MOBT:009
38-21 (13589)

APPLICATION FOR UNITED STATES LETTERS PATENT

FOR

HYBRID *BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS* δ-ENDOTOXINS WITH NOVEL BROAD-SPECTRUM INSECTICIDAL ACTIVITY

BY

THOMAS MALVAR

AND

AMY JELEN GILMER

CERTIFICATE OF EXPRESS MAILING

NUMBER: TB 688 298 831 US

DATE OF DEPOSIT: November 20, 1996

I hereby certify that this paper or fee is being deposited with the United States Postal Service "EXPRESS MAIL POST OFFICE TO ADDRESSEE" service under 37 C.F.R. 1.10 on the date indicated above and is addressed to: Assistant Commissioner for Patents, Washington, DC 20231.

Mark D. Moore

A: 59587(19Z701!.DOC)

1. BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

1.1 FIELD OF THE INVENTION

The present invention relates generally to the fields of molecular biology. More particularly, certain embodiments concern novel nucleic acid segments, and genetically-engineered recombinant δ-endotoxins derived from *Bacillus thuringiensis*. More particularly, it concerns novel chimeric crystal proteins and the chimeric *cry* gene segments which encode them. Various methods for making and using these DNA segments, methods of producing the encoded proteins, methods for making synthetically-modified chimeric crystal proteins, and methods of making and using the synthetic crystal proteins are disclosed, such as, for example, the use of nucleic acid segments as diagnostic probes and templates for protein production, and the use of proteins, fusion protein carriers and peptides in various immunological and diagnostic applications. Also disclosed is the use of these *cry* gene fusions and chimeric Cry proteins in the development of transgenic plants which express broad-spectrum insecticidal activity against a variety of coleopteran, dipteran, and lepidopteran insects.

1.2 DESCRIPTION OF RELATED ART

1.2.1 *Bacillus thuringiensis* Crystal Proteins

The Gram-positive soil bacterium *Bacillus thuringiensis* is well known for its production of proteinaceous parasporal crystals, or δ-endotoxins, that are toxic to a variety of lepidopteran, coleopteran, and dipteran larvae. *B. thuringiensis* produces crystal proteins during sporulation which are specifically toxic to certain species of insects. Many different strains of *B. thuringiensis* have been shown to produce insecticidal crystal proteins, and compositions comprising *B. thuringiensis* strains which produce proteins having insecticidal activity have been used commercially as environmentally-acceptable insecticides because of their toxicity to the specific target insect, and non-toxicity to plants and other non-targeted organisms.

Commercial formulations of naturally occurring *B. thuringiensis* isolates have long been used for the biological control of agricultural insect pests. In commercial production, the spores and crystals obtained from the fermentation process are

concentrated and formulated for foliar application according to conventional agricultural practices.

1.2.2 Nomenclature of Crystal Proteins

A review by Höfte *et al.*, (1989) describes the general state of the art with respect to the majority of insecticidal *B. thuringiensis* strains that have been identified which are active against insects of the Order Lepidoptera, *i.e.*, caterpillar insects. This treatise also describes *B. thuringiensis* strains having insecticidal activity against insects of the Orders Diptera (*i.e.* flies and mosquitoes) and Coleoptera (*i.e.* beetles). A number of genes encoding crystal proteins have been cloned from several strains of *B. thuringiensis*. Höfte *et al.* (1989) discusses the genes and proteins that were identified in *B. thuringiensis* prior to 1990, and sets forth the nomenclature and classification scheme which has traditionally been applied to *B. thuringiensis* genes and proteins. *cry1* genes encode lepidopteran-toxic Cry1 proteins. *cry2* genes encode Cry2 proteins that are toxic to both lepidopterans and dipterans. *cry3* genes encode coleopteran-toxic Cry3 proteins, while *cry4* genes encode dipteran-toxic Cry4 proteins, *etc.*

Recently a new nomenclature has been proposed which systematically classifies the Cry proteins based upon amino acid sequence homology rather than upon insect target specificities. This classification scheme is summarized in TABLE 1.

TABLE 1

Revised *B. thuringiensis* δ-Endotoxin Nomenclature[a]

New	Old	GenBank Accession #
Cry1Aa	CryIA(a)	M11250
Cry1Ab	CryIA(b)	M13898
Cry1Ac	CryIA(c)	M11068
Cry1Ad	CryIA(d)	M73250
Cry1Ae	CryIA(e)	M65252
Cry1Ba	CryIB	X06711
Cry1Bb	ET5	L32020
Cry1Bc	PEG5	Z46442
Cry1Ca	CryIC	X07518
Cry1Cb	CryIC(b)	M97880
Cry1Da	CryID	X54160
Cry1Db	PrtB	Z22511
Cry1Ea	CryIE	X53985
Cry1Eb	CryIE(b)	M73253
Cry1Fa	CryIF	M63897
Cry1Fb	PrtD	Z22512
Cry1G	PrtA	Z22510
Cry1H	PrtC	Z22513
Cry1Hb		U35780
Cry2a	CryV	X62821
Cry2b	CryV	U07642
Cry2Ja	ET4	L32019
Cry1Jb	ET1	U31527
Cry1K		U28801
Cry2Aa	CryIIA	M31738
Cry2Ab	CryIIB	M23724
Cry2Ac	CryIIC	X57252
Cry3A	CryIIIA	M22472
Cry3Ba	CryIIIB	X17123
Cry3Bb	CryIIIB2	M89794
Cry3C	CryIIID	X59797
Cry4A	CryIVA	Y00423
Cry4B	CryIVB	X07423
Cry5Aa	CryVA(a)	L07025
Cry5Ab	CryVA(b)	L07026
Cry5B		U19725
Cry6A	CryVIA	L07022
Cry6B	CryVIB	L07024
Cry7Aa	CryIIIC	M64478

New	Old	GenBank Accession #
Cry7Ab	CryIIICb	U04367
Cry8A	CryIIIE	U04364
Cry8B	CryIIIG	U04365
Cry8C	CryIIIF	U04366
Cry9A	CryIG	X58120
Cry9B	CryIX	X75019
Cry9C	CryIH	Z37527
Cry10A	CryIVC	M12662
Cry11A	CryIVD	M31737
Cry11B	Jeg80	X86902
Cry12A	CryVB	L07027
Cry13A	CryVC	L07023
Cry14A	CryVD	U13955
Cry15A	34kDa	M76442
Cry16A	cbm71	X94146
Cyt1A	CytA	X03182
Cyt2A	CytB	Z14147

[a]Adapted from: http://epunix.biols.susx.ac.uk/Home/Neil_Crickmore/Bt/index.html

1.2.3 Mode of Crystal Protein Toxicity

All δ-endotoxin crystals are toxic to insect larvae by ingestion. Solubilization of the crystal in the midgut of the insect releases the protoxin form of the δ-endotoxin which, in most instances, is subsequently processed to an active toxin by midgut protease. The activated toxins recognize and bind to the brush-border of the insect midgut epithelium through receptor proteins. Several putative crystal protein receptors have been isolated from certain insect larvae (Knight *et al.*, 1995; Gill *et al.*, 1995; Masson *et al.*, 1995). The binding of active toxins is followed by intercalation and aggregation of toxin molecules to form pores within the midgut epithelium. This process leads to osmotic imbalance, swelling, lysis of the cells lining the midgut epithelium, and eventual larvae mortality.

1.2.4 Molecular Biology of δ-Endotoxins

With the advent of molecular genetic techniques, various δ-endotoxin genes have been isolated and their DNA sequences determined. These genes have been used to construct certain genetically engineered *B. thuringiensis* products that have been

approved for commercial use. Recent developments have seen new δ-endotoxin delivery systems developed, including plants that contain and express genetically engineered δ-endotoxin genes.

The cloning and sequencing of a number of δ-endotoxin genes from a variety of *Bacillus thuringiensis* strains have been described and are summarized by Höfte and Whiteley, 1989. Plasmid shuttle vectors designed for the cloning and expression of δ-endotoxin genes in *E. coli* or *B. thuringiensis* are described by Gawron-Burke and Baum (1991). U. S. Patent No. 5,441,884 discloses a site-specific recombination system for constructing recombinant *B. thuringiensis* strains containing δ-endotoxin genes that are free of DNA not native to *B. thuringiensis*.

The Cry1 family of crystal proteins, which are primarily active against lepidopteran pests, are the best studied class of δ-endotoxins. The pro-toxin form of Cry1 δ-endotoxins consist of two approximately equal sized segments. The carboxyl-half, or pro-toxin segment, is not toxic and is thought to be important for crystal formation (Arvidson *et al.*, 1989). The amino-half of the protoxin comprises the active-toxin segment of the Cry1 molecule and may be further divided into three structural domains as determined by the recently described crystallographic structure for the active toxin segment of the Cry1Aa δ-endotoxin (Grochulski *et al.*, 1995). Domain 1 occupies the first third of the active toxin and is essential for channel formation (Thompson *et al.*, 1995). Domain 2 and domain 3 occupy the middle and last third of the active toxin, respectively. Both domains 2 and 3 have been implicated in receptor binding and insect specificity, depending on the insect and δ-endotoxin being examined (Thompson *et al.*, 1995).

1.2.5 Chimeric Crystal Proteins

In recent years, researchers have focused effort on the construction of hybrid δ-endotoxins with the hope of producing proteins with enhanced activity or improved properties. Advances in the art of molecular genetics over the past decade have facilitated a logical and orderly approach to engineering proteins with improved

properties. Site-specific and random mutagenesis methods, the advent of polymerase chain reaction (PCR™) methodologies, and the development of recombinant methods for generating gene fusions and constructing chimeric proteins have facilitated an assortment of methods for changing amino acid sequences of proteins, fusing portions of two or more proteins together in a single recombinant protein, and altering genetic sequences that encode proteins of commercial interest.

Unfortunately, for crystal proteins, these techniques have only been exploited in limited fashion. The likelihood of arbitrarily creating a chimeric protein with enhanced properties from portions of the numerous native proteins which have been identified is remote given the complex nature of protein structure, folding, oligomerization, activation, and correct processing of the chimeric protoxin to an active moiety. Only by careful selection of specific target regions within each protein, and subsequent protein engineering can toxins be synthesized which have improved insecticidal activity.

Some success in the area, however, has been reported in the literature. For example, the construction of a few hybrid δ-endotoxins is reported in the following related art: Intl. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 95/30753 discloses the construction of hybrid *B. thuringiensis* δ-endotoxins for production in *Pseudomonas fluorescens* in which the non-toxic protoxin fragment of Cry1F has been replaced by the non-toxic protoxin fragment from the Cry1Ac/Cry1Ab that is disclosed in U. S. Patent No. 5,128,130.

U. S. Patent No. 5,128,130 discloses the construction of hybrid *B. thuringiensis* δ-endotoxins for production in *P. fluorescens* in which a portion of the non-toxic protoxin segment of Cry1Ac is replaced with the corresponding non-toxic protoxin fragment of Cry1Ab. U. S. Patent No. 5,055,294 discloses the construction of a specific hybrid δ-endotoxin between Cry1Ac (amino acid residues 1-466) and Cry1Ab (amino acid residues 466-1155) for production in *P. fluorescens*. Although the aforementioned patent discloses the construction of a hybrid toxin within the active toxin segment, no specifics are presented in regard to the hybrid toxin's insecticidal activity. Intl. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 95/30752 discloses the construction of hybrid *B. thuringiensis* δ-endotoxins for production in *P. fluorescens* in which the non-toxic protoxin segment of Cry1C is replaced by the non-toxic protoxin segment from Cry1Ab. The aforementioned

application further discloses that the activity against *Spodoptera exigua* for the hybrid δ-endotoxin is improved over that of the parent active toxin, Cry1C.

Intl. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 95/06730 discloses the construction of a hybrid *B. thuringiensis* δ-endotoxin consisting of domains 1 and 2 of Cry1E coupled to domain 3 and the non-toxic protoxin segment of Cry1C. Insect bioassays performed against *Manduca sexta* (sensitive to Cry1C and Cry1E), *Spodoptera exigua* (sensitive to Cry1C), and *Mamestra brassicae* (sensitive to Cry1C) show that the hybrid Cry1E/Cry1C hybrid toxin is active against *M. sexta*, *S. exigua*, and *M. brassicae*. The bioassay results were expressed as EC_{50} values (toxin concentration giving a 50% growth reduction) rather than LC_{50} values (toxin concentration giving 50% mortality). Although the δ-endotoxins used for bioassay were produced in *B. thuringiensis*, only artificially-generated active segments of the δ-endotoxins were used, not the naturally-produced crystals typically produced by *B. thuringiensis* that are present in commercial *B. thuringiensis* formulations. Bioassay results indicated that the LC_{50} values for the hybrid Cry1E/Cry1C crystal against *S. frugiperda* were 1.5 to 1.7 fold lower (more active) than for native Cry1C. This art also discloses the construction of a hybrid *B. thuringiensis* δ-endotoxin between Cry1Ab (domains 1 and 2) and Cry1C (domain 3 and the non-toxic protoxin segment), although no data are given regarding the hybrid toxin's activity or usefulness.

Lee *et al.* (1995) report the construction of hybrid *B. thuringiensis* δ-endotoxins between Cry1Ac and Cry1Aa within the active toxin segment. Artificially generated active segments of the hybrid toxins were used to examine protein interactions in susceptible insect brush border membranes vesicles (BBMV). The bioactivity of the hybrid toxins was not reported.

Honee *et al.* (1991) report the construction of hybrid δ-endotoxins between Cry1C (domain 1) and Cry1Ab (domains 2 and 3) and the reciprocal hybrid between Cry1Ab (domain 1) and Cry1C (domains 2 and 3). These hybrids failed to show any significant increase in activity against susceptible insects. Furthermore, the Cry1C (domain 1)/Cry1Ab (domains 2 and 3) hybrid toxin was found to be hypersensitive to protease degradation. A report by Schnepf *et al.* (1990) discloses the construction of Cry1Ac hybrid toxin in which a small portion of domain 2 was replaced by the corresponding

region of Cry1Aa, although no significant increase in activity against susceptible insect larvae was observed.

1.3 Deficiencies in the Prior Art

The limited successes in producing chimeric crystal proteins which have improved activity have negatively impacted the field by thwarting efforts to produce recombinantly-engineered crystal protein for commercial development, and to extend the toxic properties and host specificities of the known endotoxins. Therefore, what is lacking in the prior art are reliable methods and compositions comprising recombinantly-engineered crystal proteins which have improved insecticidal activity, broad-host-range specificities, and which are suitable for commercial production in *Bacillus thuringiensis*.

2. SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention overcomes these and other limitations in the prior art by providing novel chimeric δ-endotoxins which have improved insecticidal properties, and broad-range specificities.

Disclosed are methods for the construction of *B. thuringiensis* hybrid δ-endotoxins comprising amino acid sequences from native Cry1Ac and Cry1F crystal proteins. These hybrid proteins, in which all or a portion of Cry1Ac domain 2, all or a portion of Cry1Ac domain 3, and all or a portion of the Cry1Ac protoxin segment is replaced by the corresponding portions of Cry1F, possess not only the insecticidal characteristics of the parent δ-endotoxins, but also have the unexpected and remarkable properties of enhanced broad-range specificity which is not proficiently displayed by either of the native δ-endotoxins from which the chimeric proteins were engineered.

Specifically, the present invention discloses and claims genetically-engineered hybrid δ-endotoxins which comprise a portion of a Cry1Ac crystal protein fused to a portion of a Cry1F crystal protein. These chimeric endotoxins have broad-range specificity for the insect pests described herein.

In a further embodiment, the present invention also discloses and claims recombinant *B. thuringiensis* hybrid δ-endotoxins which comprise a portion of Cry1Ab,

Cry1F, and Cry1Ac in which all or a portion of Cry1Ab domain 2 or all or a portion of Cry1Ab domain 3 is replaced by the corresponding portions of Cry1F and all or a portion of the Cry1Ab protoxin segment is replaced by the corresponding portions of Cry1Ac. Exemplary hybrid δ-endotoxins between Cry1Ab and Cry1F are identified in SEQ ID NO:13 and SEQ ID NO:14.

One aspect of the present invention demonstrates the unexpected result that certain hybrid δ-endotoxins derived from Cry1Ac and Cry1F proteins exhibit not only the insecticidal characteristics of the parent δ-endotoxins, but also possess insecticidal activity which is not proficiently displayed by either of the parent δ-endotoxins.

Another aspect of the invention further demonstrates the unexpected result that certain chimeric Cry1Ab/Cry1F proteins maintain not only the insecticidal characteristics of the parent δ-endotoxins, but also exhibit insecticidal activity which is not displayed by either the native Cry1Ab or Cry1F endotoxins.

The present invention also encompasses Cry1Ac/Cry1F and Cry1Ab/Cry1F hybrid δ-endotoxins that maintain the desirable characteristics needed for commercial production in *B. thuringiensis*. Specifically, the hybrid δ-endotoxins identified in SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, and SEQ ID NO:30 can efficiently form proteinaceous parasporal inclusions in *B. thuringiensis* and have the favorable characteristics of solubility, protease susceptibility, and insecticidal activity of the parent δ-endotoxins.

In a further embodiment, the present invention also discloses and claims *recombinant B. thuringiensis* hybrid δ-endotoxins which comprise a portion of Cry1Ac and Cry1C in which all or a portion of Cry1Ac domain 3 is replaced by the corresponding portions of Cry1C and all or a portion of the Cry1Ac protoxin segment is replaced by the corresponding portion of Cry1C. Exemplary hybrid δ-endotoxins between Cry1Ac and Cry1C are identified in SEQ ID NO:29 and SEQ ID NO:30.

One aspect of the present invention demonstrates the unexpected result that, although neither Cry1Ac nor Cry1C possess *S. frugiperda* activity, the Cry1Ac/Cry1C hybrid δ-endotoxin identified by SEQ ID NO:29 and SEQ ID NO:30 has significant

activity against *S. frugiperda*. Furthermore, the Cry1Ac/Cry1C hybrid δ-endotoxin identified by SEQ ID NO:29 and SEQ ID NO:30 has significantly better activity against *S. exigua* than the Cry1C parental δ-endotoxin.

The present invention further pertains to the recombinant nucleic acid sequences which encode the novel crystal proteins disclosed herein. Specifically, the invention discloses and claims the nucleic acid sequences of SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, and SEQ ID NO:29; nucleic acid sequences which are complementary to the nucleic acid sequences of SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, and SEQ ID NO:29; and nucleic acid sequences which hybridize to the sequences of SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, and SEQ ID NO:29.

The novel hybrid δ-endotoxins disclosed herein are useful in the control of a broad range of insect pests. These hybrid δ-endotoxins are described in FIG. 1 and are disclosed in SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, and SEQ ID NO:30. The nucleic acid segments encoding these proteins are disclosed in SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, and SEQ ID NO:29. The insecticidal and biochemical properties of the hybrid δ-endotoxins are described by FIG. 2, FIG. 3, and TABLE 3, TABLE 4, TABLE 5, and TABLE 6. The broad host range of the improved δ-endotoxins specified in the present invention is useful in circumventing dilution effects caused by expressing multiple δ-endotoxin genes within a single *B. thuringiensis* strain. Expression of such a broad host range δ-endotoxin in plants is expected to impart protection against a wider variety of insect pests.

The impetus for constructing these and other hybrid δ-endotoxins is to create novel toxins with improved insecticidal activity, increased host-range specificity, and improved production characteristics. The DNA sequences listed in TABLE 5 define the exchange points for the hybrid δ-endotoxins pertinent to the present invention and as oligonucleotide primers, may be used to identify like or similar hybrid δ-endotoxins by Southern or colony hybridization under conditions of moderate to high stringency.

Researchers skilled in the art will recognize the importance of the exchange site chosen between two or more δ-endotoxins can be achieved using a number of *in vivo* or *in vitro* molecular genetic techniques. Small variations in the exchange region between two or more δ-endotoxins may yield similar results or, as demonstrated for EG11062 and EG11063, adversely affect desirable traits. Similarly, large variations in the exchange region between two or more δ-endotoxins may have no effect on desired traits, as demonstrated by EG11063 and EG11074, or may adversely affect desirable traits, as demonstrated by EG11060 and EG11063.

Favorable traits with regard to improved insecticidal activity, increased host range, and improved production characteristics may be achieved by other such hybrid δ-endotoxins including, but not limited to, the *cry1, cry2, cry3, cry4, cry5, cry6, cry7, cry8, cry9, cry10, cry11, cry12, cry13, cry14, cry15* class of δ-endotoxin genes and the *B. thuringiensis* cytolytic *cyt1* and *cyt2* genes. Members of these classes of *B. thuringiensis* insecticidal proteins include, but are not limited to Cry1Aa, Cry1Ab, Cry1Ac, Cry1Ad, Cry1Ae, Cry1Ba, Cry1Bb, Cry1Ca, Cry1Cb, Cry1Da, Cry1Db, Cry1Ea, Cry1Eb, Cry1Fa, Cry1Fb, Cry1Ga, Cry1Ha, Cry2a, Cry2b, Cry1Ja, Cry1Ka, Cry11Aa, Cry11Ab, Cry12Aa, Cry3Ba, Cry3Bb, Cry3C, Cry4a, Cry4Ba, Cry5a, Cry5Ab, Cry6Aa, Cry6Ba, Cry7Aa, Cry7Ab, Cry8Aa, Cry8Ba, Cry8Ca, Cry9Aa, Cry9Ba, Cry9Ca, Cry10Aa, Cry11Aa, Cry12Aa, Cry13Aa, Cry14Aa, Cry15Aa, Cyt1Aa, and Cyt2Aa. Related hybrid δ-endotoxins would consist of the amino portion of one of the aforementioned δ-endotoxins, including all or part of domain 1 or domain 2, fused to all ~~or~~ part of domain 3 from another of the aforementioned δ-endotoxins. The non-active protoxin fragment of such hybrid δ-endotoxins may consist of the protoxin fragment from any of the aforementioned δ-endotoxins which may act to stabilize the hybrid δ-endotoxin as demonstrated by EG11087 and EG11091 (see *e.g.*, TABLE 3). Hybrid δ-endotoxins possessing similar traits as those described in the present invention could be constructed by conservative, or "similar" replacements of amino acids within hybrid δ-endotoxins. Such substitutions would mimic the biochemical and biophysical properties of the native

amino acid at any position in the protein. Amino acids considered similar include for example, but are not limited to:

Ala, Ser, and Thr

Asp and Glu

Asn and Gln

Lys and Arg

Ile, Leu, Met, and Val

Phe, Tyr, and Trp

Researchers skilled in the art will recognize that improved insecticidal activity, increased host range, and improved production characteristics imparted upon hybrid δ-endotoxins may be further improved by altering the genetic code for one or more amino acid positions in the hybrid δ-endotoxin such that the position, or positions, is replaced by any other amino acid. This may be accomplished by targeting a region or regions of the protein for mutagenesis by any number of established mutagenic techniques, including those procedures relevant to the present invention. Such techniques include site-specific mutagenesis (Kunkle, 1985; Kunkle *et al.*, 1987), DNA shuffling (Stemmer, 1994), and PCR™ overlap extension (Horton *et al.*, 1989). Since amino acids situated at or near the surface of a protein are likely responsible for its interaction with other proteinaceous or non-proteinaceous moieties, they may serve as "target" regions for mutagenesis. Such surface exposed regions may consist of, but not be limited to, surface exposed amino acid residues within the active toxin fragment of the protein and include the inter-α-helical or inter-β-strand "loop" -regions of δ-endotoxins that separate α-helices within domain 1 and β-strands within domain 2 and domain 3. Such procedures may favorably change the protein's biochemical and biophysical characteristics or its mode of action as outlined in the Section 1. These include, but are not limited to: 1) improved crystal formation, 2) improved protein stability or reduced protease degradation, 3) improved insect membrane receptor recognition and binding, 4) improved oligomerization or channel formation in the insect midgut endothelium, and 5) improved insecticidal activity or insecticidal specificity due to any or all of the reasons stated above.

2.1 Crystal Protein Transgenes and Transgenic Plants

In yet another aspect, the present invention provides methods for producing a transgenic plant which expresses a nucleic acid segment encoding the novel chimeric crystal proteins of the present invention. The process of producing transgenic plants is well-known in the art. In general, the method comprises transforming a suitable host cell with a DNA segment which contains a promoter operatively linked to a coding region that encodes a *B. thuringiensis* Cry1Ac-1F or Cry1Ab-Cry1F, or a Cry1Ab-1Ac-1F chimeric crystal protein. Such a coding region is generally operatively linked to a transcription-terminating region, whereby the promoter is capable of driving the transcription of the coding region in the cell, and hence providing the cell the ability to produce the recombinant protein *in vivo*. Alternatively, in instances where it is desirable to control, regulate, or decrease the amount of a particular recombinant crystal protein expressed in a particular transgenic cell, the invention also provides for the expression of crystal protein antisense mRNA. The use of antisense mRNA as a means of controlling or decreasing the amount of a given protein of interest in a cell is well-known in the art.

Another aspect of the invention comprises a transgenic plant which express a gene or gene segment encoding one or more of the novel polypeptide compositions disclosed herein. As used herein, the term "transgenic plant" is intended to refer to a plant that has incorporated DNA sequences, including but not limited to genes which are perhaps not normally present, DNA sequences not normally transcribed into RNA or translated into a protein ("expressed"), or any other genes or DNA sequences which one desires to introduce into the non-transformed plant, such as genes which may normally be present in the non-transformed plant but which one desires to either genetically engineer or to have altered expression. The construction and expression of synthetic *B. thuringiensis* genes in plants has been described in detail in U. S. Patent No. 5,500,365 and U. S. Patent No. 5,380,831 (each specifically incorporated herein by reference).

It is contemplated that in some instances the genome of a transgenic plant of the present invention will have been augmented through the stable introduction of one or more *cry1Ac-1F, cry1Ab-1F,* or *cry1Ab-1Ac-1F* transgenes, either native, synthetically-

modified, or further mutated. In some instances, more than one transgene will be incorporated into the genome of the transformed host plant cell. Such is the case when more than one crystal protein-encoding DNA segment is incorporated into the genome of such a plant. In certain situations, it may be desirable to have one, two, three, four, or even more *B. thuringiensis* crystal proteins (either native or recombinantly-engineered) incorporated and stably expressed in the transformed transgenic plant.

A preferred gene which may be introduced includes, for example, a crystal protein-encoding a DNA sequence from bacterial origin, and particularly one or more of those described herein which are obtained from *Bacillus* spp. Highly preferred nucleic acid sequences are those obtained from *B. thuringiensis*, or any of those sequences which have been genetically engineered to decrease or increase the insecticidal activity of the crystal protein in such a transformed host cell.

Means for transforming a plant cell and the preparation of a transgenic cell line are well-known in the art, and are discussed herein. Vectors, plasmids, cosmids, yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs) and nucleic acid segments for use in transforming such cells will, of course, generally comprise either the operons, genes, or gene-derived sequences of the present invention, either native, or synthetically-derived, and particularly those encoding the disclosed crystal proteins. These DNA constructs can further include structures such as promoters, enhancers, polylinkers, or even gene sequences which have positively- or negatively-regulating activity upon the particular genes of interest as desired. The DNA segment or gene may encode either a native or modified crystal protein, which will be expressed in the resultant recombinant cells, and/or which will impart an improved phenotype to the regenerated plant. Nucleic acid sequences optimized for expression in plants have been disclosed in Intl. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 93/07278 (specifically incorporated herein by reference).

Such transgenic plants may be desirable for increasing the insecticidal resistance of a monocotyledonous or dicotyledonous plant, by incorporating into such a plant, a transgenic DNA segment encoding Cry1Ac-1F and/or Cry1Ab-1F and/or Cry1Ab-1Ac-1F crystal protein(s) which possess broad- insects. Particularly preferred plants such as grains, including but not limited to corn, wheat, oats, rice, maize, and barley; cotton;

soybeans and other legumes; trees, including but not limited to ornamental, shrub, fruit, and nut; vegetables, turf and pasture grasses, fruits, berries, citrus, other crops of commercial interest; including garden and houseplants.

In a related aspect, the present invention also encompasses a seed produced by the transformed plant, a progeny from such seed, and a seed produced by the progeny of the original transgenic plant, produced in accordance with the above process. Such progeny and seeds will have a stably crystal protein transgene stably incorporated into its genome, and such progeny plants will inherit the traits afforded by the introduction of a stable transgene in Mendelian fashion. All such transgenic plants having incorporated into their genome transgenic DNA segments encoding one or more chimeric crystal proteins or polypeptides are aspects of this invention.

2.2 Crystal Protein Screening and Immunodetection Kits

The present invention contemplates methods and kits for screening samples suspected of containing crystal protein polypeptides or crystal protein-related polypeptides, or cells producing such polypeptides. Said kit can contain a nucleic acid segment or an antibody of the present invention. The kit can contain reagents for detecting an interaction between a sample and a nucleic acid or antibody of the present invention. The provided reagent can be radio-, fluorescently- or enzymatically-labeled. The kit can contain a known radiolabeled agent capable of binding or interacting with a nucleic acid or antibody of the present invention.

The reagent of the kit can be provided as a liquid solution, attached to a solid support or as a dried powder. Preferably, when the reagent is provided in a liquid solution, the liquid solution is an aqueous solution. Preferably, when the reagent provided is attached to a solid support, the solid support can be chromatograph media, a test plate having a plurality of wells, or a microscope slide. When the reagent provided is a dry powder, the powder can be reconstituted by the addition of a suitable solvent, that may be provided.

In still further embodiments, the present invention concerns immunodetection methods and associated kits. It is proposed that the crystal proteins or peptides of the

present invention may be employed to detect antibodies having reactivity therewith, or, alternatively, antibodies prepared in accordance with the present invention, may be employed to detect crystal proteins or crystal protein-related epitope-containing peptides. In general, these methods will include first obtaining a sample suspected of containing such a protein, peptide or antibody, contacting the sample with an antibody or peptide in accordance with the present invention, as the case may be, under conditions effective to allow the formation of an immunocomplex, and then detecting the presence of the immunocomplex.

In general, the detection of immunocomplex formation is quite well known in the art and may be achieved through the application of numerous approaches. For example, the present invention contemplates the application of ELISA, RIA, immunoblot (*e.g.*, dot blot), indirect immunofluorescence techniques and the like. Generally, immunocomplex formation will be detected through the use of a label, such as a radiolabel or an enzyme tag (such as alkaline phosphatase, horseradish peroxidase, or the like). Of course, one may find additional advantages through the use of a secondary binding ligand such as a second antibody or a biotin/avidin ligand binding arrangement, as is known in the art.

For assaying purposes, it is proposed that virtually any sample suspected of comprising either a crystal protein or peptide or a crystal protein-related peptide or antibody sought to be detected, as the case may be, may be employed. It is contemplated that such embodiments may have application in the titering of antigen or antibody samples, in the selection of hybridomas, and the like. In related embodiments, the present invention contemplates the preparation of kits that may be employed to detect the presence of crystal proteins or related peptides and/or antibodies in a sample. Samples may include cells, cell supernatants, cell suspensions, cell extracts, enzyme fractions, protein extracts, or other cell-free compositions suspected of containing crystal proteins or peptides. Generally speaking, kits in accordance with the present invention will include a suitable crystal protein, peptide or an antibody directed against such a protein or peptide, together with an immunodetection reagent and a means for containing the antibody or antigen and reagent. The immunodetection reagent will typically comprise a label associated with the antibody or antigen, or associated with a secondary binding

ligand. Exemplary ligands might include a secondary antibody directed against the first antibody or antigen or a biotin or avidin (or streptavidin) ligand having an associated label. Of course, as noted above, a number of exemplary labels are known in the art and all such labels may be employed in connection with the present invention.

The container will generally include a vial into which the antibody, antigen or detection reagent may be placed, and preferably suitably aliquotted. The kits of the present invention will also typically include a means for containing the antibody, antigen, and reagent containers in close confinement for commercial sale. Such containers may include injection or blow-molded plastic containers into which the desired vials are retained.

2.3 ELISAs and Immunoprecipitation

ELISAs may be used in conjunction with the invention. In an ELISA assay, proteins or peptides incorporating crystal protein antigen sequences are immobilized onto a selected surface, preferably a surface exhibiting a protein affinity such as the wells of a polystyrene microtiter plate. After washing to remove incompletely adsorbed material, it is desirable to bind or coat the assay plate wells with a nonspecific protein that is known to be antigenically neutral with regard to the test antisera such as bovine serum albumin (BSA), casein or solutions of milk powder. This allows for blocking of nonspecific adsorption sites on the immobilizing surface and thus reduces the background caused by nonspecific binding of antisera onto the surface.

After binding of antigenic material to the well, coating with a non-reactive material to reduce background, and washing to remove unbound material, the immobilizing surface is contacted with the antisera or clinical or biological extract to be tested in a manner conducive to immune complex (antigen/antibody) formation. Such conditions preferably include diluting the antisera with diluents such as BSA, bovine gamma globulin (BGG) and phosphate buffered saline (PBS)/Tween®. These added agents also tend to assist in the reduction of nonspecific background. The layered antisera is then allowed to incubate for from about 2 to about 4 hours, at temperatures preferably on the order of about 25° to about 27°C. Following incubation, the antisera-

contacted surface is washed so as to remove non-immunocomplexed material. A preferred washing procedure includes washing with a solution such as PBS/Tween®, or borate buffer.

Following formation of specific immunocomplexes between the test sample and the bound antigen, and subsequent washing, the occurrence and even amount of immunocomplex formation may be determined by subjecting same to a second antibody having specificity for the first. To provide a detecting means, the second antibody will preferably have an associated enzyme that will generate a color development upon incubating with an appropriate chromogenic substrate. Thus, for example, one will desire to contact and incubate the antisera-bound surface with a urease or peroxidase-conjugated anti-human IgG for a period of time and under conditions which favor the development of immunocomplex formation (*e.g.*, incubation for 2 hours at room temperature in a PBS-containing solution such as PBS Tween®).

After incubation with the second enzyme-tagged antibody, and subsequent to washing to remove unbound material, the amount of label is quantified by incubation with a chromogenic substrate such as urea and bromocresol purple or 2, 2'-azino-di-(3-ethyl-benzthiazoline)-6-sulfonic acid (ABTS) and H_2O_2, in the case of peroxidase as the enzyme label. Quantitation is then achieved by measuring the degree of color generation, *e.g.*, using a visible spectra spectrophotometer.

The anti-crystal protein antibodies of the present invention are particularly useful for the isolation of other crystal protein antigens by immunoprecipitation. Immunoprecipitation involves the separation of the target antigen component from a complex mixture, and is used to discriminate or isolate minute amounts of protein. For the isolation of membrane proteins cells must be solubilized into detergent micelles. Nonionic salts are preferred, since other agents such as bile salts, precipitate at acid pH or in the presence of bivalent cations.

In an alternative embodiment the antibodies of the present invention are useful for the close juxtaposition of two antigens. This is particularly useful for increasing the localized concentration of antigens, *e.g.* enzyme-substrate pairs.

2.4 Western Blots

The compositions of the present invention will find great use in immunoblot or western blot analysis. The anti-peptide antibodies may be used as high-affinity primary reagents for the identification of proteins immobilized onto a solid support matrix, such as nitrocellulose, nylon or combinations thereof. In conjunction with immunoprecipitation, followed by gel electrophoresis, these may be used as a single step reagent for use in detecting antigens against which secondary reagents used in the detection of the antigen cause an adverse background. This is especially useful when the antigens studied are immunoglobulins (precluding the use of immunoglobulins binding bacterial cell wall components), the antigens studied cross-react with the detecting agent, or they migrate at the same relative molecular weight as a cross-reacting signal.

Immunologically-based detection methods for use in conjunction with Western blotting include enzymatically-, radiolabel-, or fluorescently-tagged secondary antibodies against the toxin moiety are considered to be of particular use in this regard.

2.5 Epitopic Core Sequences

The present invention is also directed to protein or peptide compositions, free from total cells and other peptides, which comprise a purified protein or peptide which incorporates an epitope that is immunologically cross-reactive with one or more anti-crystal protein antibodies. In particular, the invention concerns epitopic core sequences derived from Cry proteins or peptides.

As used herein, the term "incorporating an epitope(s) that is immunologically cross-reactive with one or more anti-crystal protein antibodies" is intended to refer to a peptide or protein antigen which includes a primary, secondary or tertiary structure similar to an epitope located within a crystal protein or polypeptide. The level of similarity will generally be to such a degree that monoclonal or polyclonal antibodies directed against the crystal protein or polypeptide will also bind to, react with, or otherwise recognize, the cross-reactive peptide or protein antigen. Various immunoassay methods may be employed in conjunction with such antibodies, such as, for example,

Western blotting, ELISA, RIA, and the like, all of which are known to those of skill in the art.

The identification of Cry immunodominant epitopes, and/or their functional equivalents, suitable for use in vaccines is a relatively straightforward matter. For example, one may employ the methods of Hopp, as taught in U. S. Patent No. 4,554,101, incorporated herein by reference, which teaches the identification and preparation of epitopes from amino acid sequences on the basis of hydrophilicity. The methods described in several other papers, and software programs based thereon, can also be used to identify epitopic core sequences (see, for example, Jameson and Wolf, 1988; Wolf *et al.*, 1988; U. S. Patent No. 4,554,101). The amino acid sequence of these "epitopic core sequences" may then be readily incorporated into peptides, either through the application of peptide synthesis or recombinant technology.

Preferred peptides for use in accordance with the present invention will generally be on the order of about 8 to about 20 amino acids in length, and more preferably about 8 to about 15 amino acids in length. It is proposed that shorter antigenic crystal protein-derived peptides will provide advantages in certain circumstances, for example, in the preparation of immunologic detection assays. Exemplary advantages include the ease of preparation and purification, the relatively low cost and improved reproducibility of production, and advantageous biodistribution.

It is proposed that particular advantages of the present invention may be realized through the preparation of synthetic peptides which include modified and/or extended epitopic/immunogenic core sequences which result in a "universal" epitopic peptide directed to crystal proteins, and in particular Cry and Cry-related sequences. These epitopic core sequences are identified herein in particular aspects as hydrophilic regions of the particular polypeptide antigen. It is proposed that these regions represent those which are most likely to promote T-cell or B-cell stimulation, and, hence, elicit specific antibody production.

An epitopic core sequence, as used herein, is a relatively short stretch of amino acids that is "complementary" to, and therefore will bind, antigen binding sites on the crystal protein-directed antibodies disclosed herein. Additionally or alternatively, an

epitopic core sequence is one that will elicit antibodies that are cross-reactive with antibodies directed against the peptide compositions of the present invention. It will be understood that in the context of the present disclosure, the term "complementary" refers to amino acids or peptides that exhibit an attractive force towards each other. Thus, certain epitope core sequences of the present invention may be operationally defined in terms of their ability to compete with or perhaps displace the binding of the desired protein antigen with the corresponding protein-directed antisera.

In general, the size of the polypeptide antigen is not believed to be particularly crucial, so long as it is at least large enough to carry the identified core sequence or sequences. The smallest useful core sequence anticipated by the present disclosure would generally be on the order of about 8 amino acids in length, with sequences on the order of 10 to 20 being more preferred. Thus, this size will generally correspond to the smallest peptide antigens prepared in accordance with the invention. However, the size of the antigen may be larger where desired, so long as it contains a basic epitopic core sequence.

The identification of epitopic core sequences is known to those of skill in the art, for example, as described in U. S. Patent No. 4,554,101, incorporated herein by reference, which teaches the identification and preparation of epitopes from amino acid sequences on the basis of hydrophilicity. Moreover, numerous computer programs are available for use in predicting antigenic portions of proteins (see *e.g.*, Jameson and Wolf, 1988; Wolf *et al.*, 1988). Computerized peptide sequence analysis programs (*e.g.*, DNAStar® software, DNAStar, Inc., Madison, WI) may also be useful in designing synthetic peptides in accordance with the present disclosure.

Syntheses of epitopic sequences, or peptides which include an antigenic epitope within their sequence, are readily achieved using conventional synthetic techniques such as the solid phase method (*e.g.*, through the use of commercially available peptide synthesizer such as an Applied Biosystems Model 430A Peptide Synthesizer). Peptide antigens synthesized in this manner may then be aliquotted in predetermined amounts and stored in conventional manners, such as in aqueous solutions or, even more preferably, in a powder or lyophilized state pending use.

In general, due to the relative stability of peptides, they may be readily stored in aqueous solutions for fairly long periods of time if desired, *e.g.*, up to six months or more, in virtually any aqueous solution without appreciable degradation or loss of antigenic activity. However, where extended aqueous storage is contemplated it will generally be desirable to include agents including buffers such as Tris or phosphate buffers to maintain a pH of about 7.0 to about 7.5. Moreover, it may be desirable to include agents which will inhibit microbial growth, such as sodium azide or Merthiolate. For extended storage in an aqueous state it will be desirable to store the solutions at about 4°C, or more preferably, frozen. Of course, where the peptides are stored in a lyophilized or powdered state, they may be stored virtually indefinitely, *e.g.*, in metered aliquots that may be rehydrated with a predetermined amount of water (preferably distilled) or buffer prior to use.

2.6 Nucleic Acid Segments Encoding Crystal Protein Chimeras

The present invention also concerns DNA segments, both native, synthetic, and mutagenized, that can be synthesized, or isolated from virtually any source, that are free from total genomic DNA and that encode the novel chimeric peptides disclosed herein. DNA segments encoding these peptide species may prove to encode proteins, polypeptides, subunits, functional domains, and the like of crystal protein-related or other non-related gene products. In addition these DNA segments may be synthesized entirely *in vitro* using methods that are well-known to those of skill in the art.

As used herein, the term "DNA segment" refers to a DNA molecule that has been isolated free of total genomic DNA of a particular species. Therefore, a DNA segment encoding a crystal protein or peptide refers to a DNA segment that contains crystal protein coding sequences yet is isolated away from, or purified free from, total genomic DNA of the species from which the DNA segment is obtained, which in the instant case is the genome of the Gram-positive bacterial genus, *Bacillus*, and in particular, the species of *Bacillus* known as *B. thuringiensis*. Included within the term "DNA segment", are DNA segments and smaller fragments of such segments, and also recombinant

vectors, including, for example, plasmids, cosmids, phagemids, phage, viruses, and the like.

Similarly, a DNA segment comprising an isolated or purified crystal protein-encoding gene refers to a DNA segment which may include in addition to peptide encoding sequences, certain other elements such as, regulatory sequences, isolated substantially away from other naturally occurring genes or protein-encoding sequences. In this respect, the term "gene" is used for simplicity to refer to a functional protein-, polypeptide- or peptide-encoding unit. As will be understood by those in the art, this functional term includes both genomic sequences, operon sequences and smaller engineered gene segments that express, or may be adapted to express, proteins, polypeptides or peptides.

"Isolated substantially away from other coding sequences" means that the gene of interest, in this case, a gene encoding a bacterial crystal protein, forms the significant part of the coding region of the DNA segment, and that the DNA segment does not contain large portions of naturally-occurring coding DNA, such as large chromosomal fragments or other functional genes or operon coding regions. Of course, this refers to the DNA segment as originally isolated, and does not exclude genes, recombinant genes, synthetic linkers, or coding regions later added to the segment by the hand of man.

In particular embodiments, the invention concerns isolated DNA segments and recombinant vectors incorporating DNA sequences that encode a Cry peptide species that includes within its amino acid sequence an amino acid sequence essentially as set forth in SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, or SEQ ID NO:30.

The term "a sequence essentially as set forth in SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, or SEQ ID NO:30" means that the sequence substantially corresponds to a portion of the sequence of either SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, or SEQ ID NO:30 and has relatively few amino acids that are not identical to, or a biologically functional equivalent of, the amino acids of any of these sequences. The term "biologically functional equivalent" is well understood in the art and is further defined in detail herein

(*e.g.*, see Illustrative Embodiments). Accordingly, sequences that have between about 70% and about 80%, or more preferably between about 81% and about 90%, or even more preferably between about 91% and about 99% amino acid sequence identity or functional equivalence to the amino acids of SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, or SEQ ID NO:30 will be sequences that are "essentially as set forth in SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, or SEQ ID NO:30."

It will also be understood that amino acid and nucleic acid sequences may include additional residues, such as additional N- or C-terminal amino acids or 5′ or 3′ sequences, and yet still be essentially as set forth in one of the sequences disclosed herein, so long as the sequence meets the criteria set forth above, including the maintenance of biological protein activity where protein expression is concerned. The addition of terminal sequences particularly applies to nucleic acid sequences that may, for example, include various non-coding sequences flanking either of the 5′ or 3′ portions of the coding region or may include various internal sequences, *i.e.*, introns, which are known to occur within genes.

The nucleic acid segments of the present invention, regardless of the length of the coding sequence itself, may be combined with other DNA sequences, such as promoters, polyadenylation signals, additional restriction enzyme sites, multiple cloning sites, other coding segments, and the like, such that their overall length may vary considerably. It is therefore contemplated that a nucleic acid fragment of almost any length may be employed, with the total length preferably being limited by the ease of preparation and use in the intended recombinant DNA protocol. For example, nucleic acid fragments may be prepared that include a short contiguous stretch encoding either of the peptide sequences disclosed in SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, or SEQ ID NO:30, or that are identical to or complementary to DNA sequences which encode any of the peptides disclosed in SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, or SEQ ID NO:30, and particularly those DNA segments disclosed in SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, or SEQ ID NO:29. For example, DNA sequences such

as about 14 nucleotides, and that are up to about 10,000, about 5,000, about 3,000, about 2,000, about 1,000, about 500, about 200, about 100, about 50, and about 14 base pairs in length (including all intermediate lengths) are also contemplated to be useful.

It will be readily understood that "intermediate lengths", in these contexts, means any length between the quoted ranges, such as 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, *etc.*; 21, 22, 23, *etc.*; 30, 31, 32, *etc.*; 50, 51, 52, 53, *etc.*; 100, 101, 102, 103, *etc.*; 150, 151, 152, 153, *etc.*; including all integers through the 200-500; 500-1,000; 1,000-2,000; 2,000-3,000; 3,000-5,000; and up to and including sequences of about 10,000 nucleotides and the like.

It will also be understood that this invention is not limited to the particular nucleic acid sequences which encode peptides of the present invention, or which encode the amino acid sequences of SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, or SEQ ID NO:30, including those DNA sequences which are particularly disclosed in SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11 SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27 or SEQ ID NO:29. Recombinant vectors and isolated DNA segments may therefore variously include the peptide-coding regions themselves, coding regions bearing selected alterations or modifications in the basic coding region, or they may encode larger polypeptides that nevertheless include these peptide-coding regions or may encode biologically functional equivalent proteins or peptides that have variant amino acids sequences.

The DNA segments of the present invention encompass biologically-functional, equivalent peptides. Such sequences may arise as a consequence of codon redundancy and functional equivalency that are known to occur naturally within nucleic acid sequences and the proteins thus encoded. Alternatively, functionally-equivalent proteins or peptides may be created via the application of recombinant DNA technology, in which changes in the protein structure may be engineered, based on considerations of the properties of the amino acids being exchanged. Changes designed by man may be introduced through the application of site-directed mutagenesis techniques, *e.g.*, to introduce improvements to the antigenicity of the protein or to test mutants in order to examine activity at the molecular level.

If desired, one may also prepare fusion proteins and peptides, *e.g.*, where the peptide-coding regions are aligned within the same expression unit with other proteins or peptides having desired functions, such as for purification or immunodetection purposes (*e.g.*, proteins that may be purified by affinity chromatography and enzyme label coding regions, respectively).

Recombinant vectors form further aspects of the present invention. Particularly useful vectors are contemplated to be those vectors in which the coding portion of the DNA segment, whether encoding a full length protein or smaller peptide, is positioned under the control of a promoter. The promoter may be in the form of the promoter that is naturally associated with a gene encoding peptides of the present invention, as may be obtained by isolating the 5′ non-coding sequences located upstream of the coding segment or exon, for example, using recombinant cloning and/or PCR™ technology, in connection with the compositions disclosed herein.

2.7 Recombinant Vectors and Protein Expression

In other embodiments, it is contemplated that certain advantages will be gained by positioning the coding DNA segment under the control of a recombinant, or heterologous, promoter. As used herein, a recombinant or heterologous promoter is intended to refer to a promoter that is not normally associated with a DNA segment encoding a crystal protein or peptide in its natural environment. Such promoters may include promoters normally associated with other genes, and/or promoters isolated from any bacterial, viral, eukaryotic, or plant cell. Naturally, it will be important to employ a promoter that effectively directs the expression of the DNA segment in the cell type, organism, or even animal, chosen for expression. The use of promoter and cell type combinations for protein expression is generally known to those of skill in the art of molecular biology, for example, see Sambrook *et al.*, 1989. The promoters employed may be constitutive, or inducible, and can be used under the appropriate conditions to direct high level expression of the introduced DNA segment, such as is advantageous in the large-scale production of recombinant proteins or peptides. Appropriate promoter systems

contemplated for use in high-level expression include, but are not limited to, the *Pichia* expression vector system (Pharmacia LKB Biotechnology).

In connection with expression embodiments to prepare recombinant proteins and peptides, it is contemplated that longer DNA segments will most often be used, with DNA segments encoding the entire peptide sequence being most preferred. However, it will be appreciated that the use of shorter DNA segments to direct the expression of crystal peptides or epitopic core regions, such as may be used to generate anti-crystal protein antibodies, also falls within the scope of the invention. DNA segments that encode peptide antigens from about 8 to about 50 amino acids in length, or more preferably, from about 8 to about 30 amino acids in length, or even more preferably, from about 8 to about 20 amino acids in length are contemplated to be particularly useful. Such peptide epitopes may be amino acid sequences which comprise contiguous amino acid sequences from SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12 SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, or SEQ ID NO:30; or any peptide epitope encoded by the nucleic acid sequences of SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, or SEQ ID NO:29.

Methods for the recombinant expression of crystal proteins and vectors useful in the expression of DNA constructs encoding crystal proteins are described in Intl. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 95/02058, specifically incorporated herein by reference.

2.8 DNA Segments as Hybridization Probes and Primers

In addition to their use in directing the expression of crystal proteins or peptides of the present invention, the nucleic acid sequences contemplated herein also have a variety of other uses. For example, they also have utility as probes or primers in nucleic acid hybridization embodiments. As such, it is contemplated that nucleic acid segments that comprise a sequence region that consists of at least a 14 nucleotide long contiguous sequence that has the same sequence as, or is complementary to, a 14 nucleotide long contiguous DNA segment of SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, or SEQ ID NO:29 will find particular utility. Also, nucleic acid segments which encode at least a 6 amino acid contiguous sequence from

SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, or SEQ ID NO:30, are also preferred. Longer contiguous identical or complementary sequences, *e.g.*, those of about 20, 30, 40, 50, 100, 200, 500, 1000, 2000, 5000, 10000 *etc.* (including all intermediate lengths and up to and including full-length sequences will also be of use in certain embodiments.

The ability of such nucleic acid probes to specifically hybridize to crystal protein-encoding sequences will enable them to be of use in detecting the presence of complementary sequences in a given sample. However, other uses are envisioned, including the use of the sequence information for the preparation of mutant species primers, or primers for use in preparing other genetic constructions.

Nucleic acid molecules having sequence regions consisting of contiguous nucleotide stretches of 10-14, 15-20, 30, 50, or even of 100-200 nucleotides or so, identical or complementary to DNA sequences of SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, or SEQ ID NO:29, are particularly contemplated as hybridization probes for use in, *e.g.*, Southern and Northern blotting. Smaller fragments will generally find use in hybridization embodiments, wherein the length of the contiguous complementary region may be varied, such as between about 10-14 and about 100 or 200 nucleotides, but larger contiguous complementarity stretches may be used, according to the length complementary sequences one wishes to detect.

Of course, fragments may also be obtained by other techniques such as, *e.g.*, by mechanical shearing or by restriction enzyme digestion. Small nucleic acid segments or fragments may be readily prepared by, for example, directly synthesizing the fragment by chemical means, as is commonly practiced using an automated oligonucleotide synthesizer. Also, fragments may be obtained by application of nucleic acid reproduction technology, such as the PCR™ technology of U. S. Patent Nos. 4,683,195 and 4,683,202 (each specifically incorporated herein by reference), by introducing selected sequences into recombinant vectors for recombinant production, and by other recombinant DNA techniques generally known to those of skill in the art of molecular biology.

Accordingly, the nucleotide sequences of the invention may be used for their ability to selectively form duplex molecules with complementary stretches of DNA

fragments. Depending on the application envisioned, one will desire to employ varying conditions of hybridization to achieve varying degrees of selectivity of probe towards target sequence. For applications requiring high selectivity, one will typically desire to employ relatively stringent conditions to form the hybrids, *e.g.*, one will select relatively low salt and/or high temperature conditions, such as provided by about 0.02 M to about 0.15 M NaCl at temperatures of about 50°C to about 70°C. Such selective conditions tolerate little, if any, mismatch between the probe and the template or target strand, and would be particularly suitable for isolating crystal protein-encoding DNA segments. Detection of DNA segments via hybridization is well-known to those of skill in the art, and the teachings of U. S. Patent Nos. 4,965,188 and 5,176,995 (each specifically incorporated herein by reference) are exemplary of the methods of hybridization analyses. Teachings such as those found in the texts of Maloy *et al.*, 1994; Segal 1976; Prokop, 1991; and Kuby, 1994, are particularly relevant.

Of course, for some applications, for example, where one desires to prepare mutants employing a mutant primer strand hybridized to an underlying template or where one seeks to isolate crystal protein-encoding sequences from related species, functional equivalents, or the like, less stringent hybridization conditions will typically be needed in order to allow formation of the heteroduplex. In these circumstances, one may desire to employ conditions such as about 0.15 M to about 0.9 M salt, at temperatures ranging from about 20°C to about 55°C. Cross-hybridizing species can thereby be readily identified as positively hybridizing signals with respect to control hybridizations. In any case, it is generally appreciated that conditions can be rendered more stringent by the addition of increasing amounts of formamide, which serves to destabilize the hybrid duplex in the same manner as increased temperature. Thus, hybridization conditions can be readily manipulated, and thus will generally be a method of choice depending on the desired results.

In certain embodiments, it will be advantageous to employ nucleic acid sequences of the present invention in combination with an appropriate means, such as a label, for determining hybridization. A wide variety of appropriate indicator means are known in the art, including fluorescent, radioactive, enzymatic or other ligands, such as

avidin/biotin, which are capable of giving a detectable signal. In preferred embodiments, one will likely desire to employ a fluorescent label or an enzyme tag, such as urease, alkaline phosphatase or peroxidase, instead of radioactive or other environmental undesirable reagents. In the case of enzyme tags, colorimetric indicator substrates are known that can be employed to provide a means visible to the human eye or spectrophotometrically, to identify specific hybridization with complementary nucleic acid-containing samples.

In general, it is envisioned that the hybridization probes described herein will be useful both as reagents in solution hybridization as well as in embodiments employing a solid phase. In embodiments involving a solid phase, the test DNA (or RNA) is adsorbed or otherwise affixed to a selected matrix or surface. This fixed, single-stranded nucleic acid is then subjected to specific hybridization with selected probes under desired conditions. The selected conditions will depend on the particular circumstances based on the particular criteria required (depending, for example, on the G+C content, type of target nucleic acid, source of nucleic acid, size of hybridization probe, *etc.*). Following washing of the hybridized surface so as to remove nonspecifically bound probe molecules, specific hybridization is detected, or even quantitated, by means of the label.

2.9 Biological Functional Equivalents

Modification and changes may be made in the structure of the peptides of the present invention and DNA segments which encode them and still obtain a functional molecule that encodes a protein or peptide with desirable characteristics. The following is a discussion based upon changing the amino acids of a protein to create an equivalent, or even an improved, second-generation molecule. In particular embodiments of the invention, mutated crystal proteins are contemplated to be useful for increasing the insecticidal activity of the protein, and consequently increasing the insecticidal activity and/or expression of the recombinant transgene in a plant cell. The amino acid changes may be achieved by changing the codons of the DNA sequence, according to the codons given in TABLE 2.

TABLE 2

Amino Acid			Codons					
Alanine	Ala	A	GCA	GCC	GCG	GCU		
Cysteine	Cys	C	UGC	UGU				
Aspartic acid	Asp	D	GAC	GAU				
Glutamic acid	Glu	E	GAA	GAG				
Phenylalanine	Phe	F	UUC	UUU				
Glycine	Gly	G	GGA	GGC	GGG	GGU		
Histidine	His	H	CAC	CAU				
Isoleucine	Ile	I	AUA	AUC	AUU			
Lysine	Lys	K	AAA	AAG				
Leucine	Leu	L	UUA	UUG	CUA	CUC	CUG	CUU
Methionine	Met	M	AUG					
Asparagine	Asn	N	AAC	AAU				
Proline	Pro	P	CCA	CCC	CCG	CCU		
Glutamine	Gln	Q	CAA	CAG				
Arginine	Arg	R	AGA	AGG	CGA	CGC	CGG	CGU
Serine	Ser	S	AGC	AGU	UCA	UCC	UCG	UCU
Threonine	Thr	T	ACA	ACC	ACG	ACU		
Valine	Val	V	GUA	GUC	GUG	GUU		
Tryptophan	Trp	W	UGG					
Tyrosine	Tyr	Y	UAC	UAU				

For example, certain amino acids may be substituted for other amino acids in a protein structure without appreciable loss of interactive binding capacity with structures such as, for example, antigen-binding regions of antibodies or binding sites on substrate

molecules. Since it is the interactive capacity and nature of a protein that defines that protein's biological functional activity, certain amino acid sequence substitutions can be made in a protein sequence, and, of course, its underlying DNA coding sequence, and nevertheless obtain a protein with like properties. It is thus contemplated by the inventors that various changes may be made in the peptide sequences of the disclosed compositions, or corresponding DNA sequences which encode said peptides without appreciable loss of their biological utility or activity.

In making such changes, the hydropathic index of amino acids may be considered. The importance of the hydropathic amino acid index in conferring interactive biologic function on a protein is generally understood in the art (Kyte and Doolittle, 1982, incorporate herein by reference). It is accepted that the relative hydropathic character of the amino acid contributes to the secondary structure of the resultant protein, which in turn defines the interaction of the protein with other molecules, for example, enzymes, substrates, receptors, DNA, antibodies, antigens, and the like.

Each amino acid has been assigned a hydropathic index on the basis of their hydrophobicity and charge characteristics (Kyte and Doolittle, 1982), these are: isoleucine (+4.5); valine (+4.2); leucine (+3.8); phenylalanine (+2.8); cysteine/cystine (+2.5); methionine (+1.9); alanine (+1.8); glycine (–0.4); threonine (–0.7); serine (–0.8); tryptophan (–0.9); tyrosine (–1.3); proline (–1.6); histidine (–3.2); glutamate (–3.5); glutamine (–3.5); aspartate (-3.5); asparagine (–3.5); lysine (–3.9); and arginine (–4.5).

It is known in the art that certain amino acids may be substituted by other amino acids having a similar hydropathic index or score and still result in a protein with similar biological activity, *i.e.*, still obtain a biological functionally equivalent protein. In making such changes, the substitution of amino acids whose hydropathic indices are within ±2 is preferred, those which are within ±1 are particularly preferred, and those within ±0.5 are even more particularly preferred.

It is also understood in the art that the substitution of like amino acids can be made effectively on the basis of hydrophilicity. U. S. Patent No. 4,554,101, incorporated herein by reference, states that the greatest local average hydrophilicity of a protein, as

governed by the hydrophilicity of its adjacent amino acids, correlates with a biological property of the protein.

As detailed in U. S. Patent No. 4,554,101, the following hydrophilicity values have been assigned to amino acid residues: arginine (+3.0); lysine (+3.0); aspartate (+3.0 ± 1); glutamate (+3.0 ± 1); serine (+0.3); asparagine (+0.2); glutamine (+0.2); glycine (0); threonine (–0.4); proline (–0.5 ± 1); alanine (–0.5); histidine (–0.5); cysteine (–1.0); methionine (–1.3); valine (–1.5); leucine (–1.8); isoleucine (–1.8); tyrosine (–2.3); phenylalanine (–2.5); tryptophan (–3.4).

It is understood that an amino acid can be substituted for another having a similar hydrophilicity value and still obtain a biologically equivalent, and in particular, an immunologically equivalent protein. In such changes, the substitution of amino acids whose hydrophilicity values are within ±2 is preferred, those which are within ±1 are particularly preferred, and those within ±0.5 are even more particularly preferred.

As outlined above, amino acid substitutions are generally therefore based on the relative similarity of the amino acid side-chain substituents, for example, their hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, charge, size, and the like. Exemplary substitutions which take various of the foregoing characteristics into consideration are well known to those of skill in the art and include: arginine and lysine; glutamate and aspartate; serine and threonine; glutamine and asparagine; and valine, leucine and isoleucine.

2.10 Site-Specific Mutagenesis

Site-specific mutagenesis is a technique useful in the preparation of individual peptides, or biologically functional equivalent proteins or peptides, through specific mutagenesis of the underlying DNA. The technique further provides a ready ability to prepare and test sequence variants, for example, incorporating one or more of the foregoing considerations, by introducing one or more nucleotide sequence changes into the DNA. Site-specific mutagenesis allows the production of mutants through the use of specific oligonucleotide sequences which encode the DNA sequence of the desired mutation, as well as a sufficient number of adjacent nucleotides, to provide a primer sequence of sufficient size and sequence complexity to form a stable duplex on both sides

of the deletion junction being traversed. Typically, a primer of about 17 to 25 nucleotides in length is preferred, with about 5 to 10 residues on both sides of the junction of the sequence being altered.

In general, the technique of site-specific mutagenesis is well known in the art, as exemplified by various publications. As will be appreciated, the technique typically employs a phage vector which exists in both a single stranded and double stranded form. Typical vectors useful in site-directed mutagenesis include vectors such as the M13 phage. These phage are readily commercially available and their use is generally well known to those skilled in the art. Double stranded plasmids are also routinely employed in site directed mutagenesis which eliminates the step of transferring the gene of interest from a plasmid to a phage.

In general, site-directed mutagenesis in accordance herewith is performed by first obtaining a single-stranded vector or melting apart of two strands of a double stranded vector which includes within its sequence a DNA sequence which encodes the desired peptide. An oligonucleotide primer bearing the desired mutated sequence is prepared, generally synthetically. This primer is then annealed with the single-stranded vector, and subjected to DNA polymerizing enzymes such as *E. coli* polymerase I Klenow fragment, in order to complete the synthesis of the mutation-bearing strand. Thus, a heteroduplex is formed wherein one strand encodes the original non-mutated sequence and the second strand bears the desired mutation. This heteroduplex vector is then used to transform appropriate cells, such as *E. coli* cells, and clones are selected which include recombinant vectors bearing the mutated sequence arrangement.

The preparation of sequence variants of the selected peptide-encoding DNA segments using site-directed mutagenesis is provided as a means of producing potentially useful species and is not meant to be limiting as there are other ways in which sequence variants of peptides and the DNA sequences encoding them may be obtained. For example, recombinant vectors encoding the desired peptide sequence may be treated with mutagenic agents, such as hydroxylamine, to obtain sequence variants.

2.11 Crystal Protein Compositions As Insecticides and Methods of Use

The inventors contemplate that the chimeric crystal protein compositions disclosed herein will find particular utility as insecticides for topical and/or systemic application to field crops, grasses, fruits and vegetables, and ornamental plants. In a preferred embodiment, the bioinsecticide composition comprises an oil flowable suspension of bacterial cells which expresses a novel crystal protein disclosed herein. Preferably the cells are *B. thuringiensis* cells, however, any such bacterial host cell expressing the novel nucleic acid segments disclosed herein and producing a crystal protein is contemplated to be useful, such as *B. megaterium, B. subtilis, E. coli*, or *Pseudomonas* spp.

In another important embodiment, the bioinsecticide composition comprises a water dispersible granule. This granule comprises bacterial cells which expresses a novel crystal protein disclosed herein. Preferred bacterial cells are *B. thuringiensis* cells, however, bacteria such as *B. megaterium, B. subtilis, E. coli*, or *Pseudomonas* spp. cells transformed with a DNA segment disclosed herein and expressing the crystal protein are also contemplated to be useful.

In a third important embodiment, the bioinsecticide composition comprises a wettable powder, dust, pellet, or collodial concentrate. This powder comprises bacterial cells which expresses a novel crystal protein disclosed herein. Preferred bacterial cells are *B. thuringiensis* cells, however, bacteria such as *B. megaterium, B. subtilis, E. coli*, or *Pseudomonas* spp. cells transformed with a DNA segment disclosed herein and expressing the crystal protein are also contemplated to be useful. Such dry forms of the insecticidal compositions may be formulated to dissolve immediately upon wetting, or alternatively, dissolve in a controlled-release, sustained-release, or other time-dependent manner.

In a fourth important embodiment. the bioinsecticide composition comprises an aqueous suspension of bacterial cells such as those described above which express the crystal protein. Such aqueous suspensions may be provided as a concentrated stock-solution which is diluted prior to application, or alternatively, as a diluted solution ready-to-apply.

For these methods involving application of bacterial cells, the cellular host containing the crystal protein gene(s) may be grown in any convenient nutrient medium, where the DNA construct provides a selective advantage, providing for a selective medium so that substantially all or all of the cells retain the *B. thuringiensis* gene. These cells may then be harvested in accordance with conventional ways. Alternatively, the cells can be treated prior to harvesting.

When the insecticidal compositions comprise intact *B. thuringiensis* cells expressing the protein of interest, such bacteria may be formulated in a variety of ways. They may be employed as wettable powders, granules or dusts, by mixing with various inert materials, such as inorganic minerals (phyllosilicates, carbonates, sulfates, phosphates, and the like) or botanical materials (powdered corncobs, rice hulls, walnut shells, and the like). The formulations may include spreader-sticker adjuvants, stabilizing agents, other pesticidal additives, or surfactants. Liquid formulations may be aqueous-based or non-aqueous and employed as foams, suspensions, emulsifiable concentrates, or the like. The ingredients may include rheological agents, surfactants, emulsifiers, dispersants, or polymers.

Alternatively, the novel chimeric Cry proteins may be prepared by recombinant bacterial expression systems *in vitro* and isolated for subsequent field application. Such protein may be either in crude cell lysates, suspensions, colloids, etc., or alternatively may be purified, refined, buffered, and/or further processed, before formulating in an active biocidal formulation. Likewise, under certain circumstances, it may be desirable to isolate crystals and/or spores from bacterial cultures expressing the crystal protein and apply solutions, suspensions, or collodial preparations of such crystals and/or spores as the active bioinsecticidal composition.

Regardless of the method of application, the amount of the active component(s) are applied at an insecticidally-effective amount, which will vary depending on such factors as, for example, the specific coleopteran insects to be controlled, the specific plant or crop to be treated, the environmental conditions, and the method, rate, and quantity of application of the insecticidally-active composition.

The insecticide compositions described may be made by formulating either the bacterial cell, crystal and/or spore suspension, or isolated protein component with the desired agriculturally-acceptable carrier. The compositions may be formulated prior to administration in an appropriate means such as lyophilized, freeze-dried, dessicated, or in an aqueous carrier, medium or suitable diluent, such as saline or other buffer. The formulated compositions may be in the form of a dust or granular material, or a suspension in oil (vegetable or mineral), or water or oil/water emulsions, or as a wettable powder, or in combination with any other carrier material suitable for agricultural application. Suitable agricultural carriers can be solid or liquid and are well known in the art. The term "agriculturally-acceptable carrier" covers all adjuvants, *e.g.*, inert components, dispersants, surfactants, tackifiers, binders, *etc.* that are ordinarily used in insecticide formulation technology; these are well known to those skilled in insecticide formulation. The formulations may be mixed with one or more solid or liquid adjuvants and prepared by various means, *e.g.*, by homogeneously mixing, blending and/or grinding the insecticidal composition with suitable adjuvants using conventional formulation techniques.

The insecticidal compositions of this invention are applied to the environment of the target coleopteran insect, typically onto the foliage of the plant or crop to be protected, by conventional methods, preferably by spraying. The strength and duration of insecticidal application will be set with regard to conditions specific to the particular pest(s), crop(s) to be treated and particular environmental conditions. The proportional ratio of active ingredient to carrier will naturally depend on the chemical nature, solubility, and stability of the insecticidal composition, as well as the particular formulation contemplated.

Other application techniques, *e.g.*, dusting, sprinkling, soaking, soil injection, seed coating, seedling coating, spraying, aerating, misting, atomizing, and the like, are also feasible and may be required under certain circumstances such as *e.g.*, insects that cause root or stalk infestation, or for application to delicate vegetation or ornamental plants. These application procedures are also well-known to those of skill in the art.

The insecticidal composition of the invention may be employed in the method of the invention singly or in combination with other compounds, including and not limited to other pesticides. The method of the invention may also be used in conjunction with other treatments such as surfactants, detergents, polymers or time-release formulations. The insecticidal compositions of the present invention may be formulated for either systemic or topical use.

The concentration of insecticidal composition which is used for environmental, systemic, or foliar application will vary widely depending upon the nature of the particular formulation, means of application, environmental conditions, and degree of biocidal activity. Typically, the bioinsecticidal composition will be present in the applied formulation at a concentration of at least about 0.5% by weight and may be up to and including about 99% by weight. Dry formulations of the compositions may be from about 0.5% to about 99% or more by weight of the composition, while liquid formulations may generally comprise from about 0.5% to about 99% or more of the active ingredient by weight. Formulations which comprise intact bacterial cells will generally contain from about 10^4 to about 10^{12} cells/mg.

The insecticidal formulation may be administered to a particular plant or target area in one or more applications as needed, with a typical field application rate per hectare ranging on the order of from about 50 g to about 500 g of active ingredient, or of from about 500 g to about 1000 g, or of from about 1000 g to about 5000 g or more of active ingredient.

2.12 Chemical and Pharmaceutical Compositions

The inventors contemplate in addition to treating plants and their environments with the insecticidal compositions of the invention, the treatment of animals and their surroundings will also be possible with certain chimeric crystal proteins which have activity against insects which infest animals and their environment.

The inventors particularly contemplate the use of chimeric crystal proteins in the formulation of bioinsecticides comprising specific chimeric δ-endotoxin proteins which have insecticidal activity against one or more insects which infest pets, livestock, and

other domestic animals. The formulation of pharmaceutical compositions which may be given to animals as prophylaxis and/or treatment of infestation by such insects, and in particular mosquitoes, flies, fleas, and related insects will be particularly useful in treating such infestations. Insects as described in detail in U. S. Patent No. 5,449,681, incorporated herein by reference, may be particularly susceptible to treatment in this manner. Such insects include members of the Genera *Culex*, *Culiseta*, *Bovicola*, *Callitroga*, *Chrysops*, *Cimes*, *Ctenocephalis*, *Ctenocephaledes*, *Dermatophilus*, *Dermatobia*, and *Damalinia* among others.

Means for administering insecticidal compositions to an animal are well-known in the art. U. S. Patent No. 5,416,102 (specifically incorporated herein by reference) provides excellent teaching for methods and formulations for preventing insect infestation using an insecticidal composition. Veterinary-approved formulations may be delivered in a variety of methods depending upon the particular application.

It is further contemplated that in addition to topical administration of the pharmaceutical compositions disclosed, systemic administration may in some cases be preferable or desirable. For oral administration, the compositions may be formulated with an inert diluent or with an assimilatable edible carrier, or they may be enclosed in hard- or soft-shell gelatin capsule, or they may be compressed into tablets, or they may be incorporated directly with the food of the diet. For oral therapeutic administration, the active compounds may be incorporated with excipients and used in the form of ingestible tablets, buccal tables, troches, capsules, elixirs, suspensions, syrups, wafers, and the like. Such compositions and preparations should contain at least 0.1% of active compound. The percentage of the compositions and preparations may, of course, be varied and may conveniently be between about 2 to about 60% of the weight of the unit. The amount of active compounds in such therapeutically useful compositions is such that a suitable dosage will be obtained.

For oral prophylaxis, the crystal protein may be incorporated with excipients and used in the form of a gel, paste, powder, pill, tablet, capsule, or slurry which may be given to the animal for ingestion. Alternatively the compositions may be formulated as an additive to pet foods, treats, or other edible formulations. When formulated as a tablet or

capsule, or the like, the composition may also contain the following: a binder, as gum tragacanth, acacia, cornstarch, or gelatin; excipients, such as dicalcium phosphate; a disintegrating agent, such as corn starch, potato starch, alginic acid and the like; a lubricant, such as magnesium stearate; and a sweetening agent, such as sucrose, lactose or saccharin may be added or a flavoring agent to make the composition more pallatable to the animal being treated. One such means for delivering prophylactics to an animal is a sauce as described in U. S. Patent No. 4,702,914 (specifically incorporated herein by reference).

When the dosage unit form is a capsule, it may contain, in addition to materials of the above type, a liquid carrier. Various other materials may be present as coatings or to otherwise modify the physical form of the dosage unit. For instance, tablets, pills, or capsules may be coated with shellac, sugar or both. Of course, any material used in preparing any dosage unit form should be pharmaceutically pure and substantially non-toxic in the amounts employed. In addition, the active compounds may be incorporated into sustained-release preparation and formulations.

Alternatively, the pharmaceutical compositions disclosed herein may be administered parenterally, intramuscularly, or even intraperitoneally. Solutions of the active compounds as free base or pharmacologically acceptable salts may be prepared in water suitably mixed with a surfactant, such as hydroxypropylcellulose. Dispersions may also be prepared in glycerol, liquid polyethylene glycols, and mixtures thereof and in oils. Under ordinary conditions of storage and use, these preparations contain a preservative to prevent the growth of microorganisms. The pharmaceutical forms suitable for injectable use include sterile aqueous solutions or dispersions and sterile powders for the extemporaneous preparation of sterile injectable solutions or dispersions. In all cases the form must be sterile and must be fluid to the extent that easy syringability exists. It must be stable under the conditions of manufacture and storage and must be preserved against the contaminating action of microorganisms, such as bacteria and fungi. The carrier can be a solvent or dispersion medium containing, for example, water, ethanol, polyol (*e.g.*, glycerol, propylene glycol, and liquid polyethylene glycol, and the like), suitable mixtures thereof, and/or vegetable oils. Proper fluidity may be maintained, for example, by the use

of a coating, such as lecithin, by the maintenance of the required particle size in the case of dispersion and by the use of surfactants. The prevention of the action of microorganisms can be brought about by various antibacterial ad antifungal agents, for example, parabens, chlorobutanol, phenol, sorbic acid, thimerosal, and the like. In many cases, it will be preferable to include isotonic agents, for example, sugars or sodium chloride. Prolonged absorption of the injectable compositions can be brought about by the use in the compositions of agents delaying absorption, for example, aluminum monostearate and gelatin.

When systemic administration is desired, *e.g.*, parenteral administration in an aqueous solution, the solution should be suitably buffered if necessary and the liquid diluent first rendered isotonic with sufficient saline or glucose. These particular aqueous solutions are especially suitable for intramuscular, subcutaneous and intraperitoneal administration. In this connection, sterile aqueous media which can be employed will be known to those of skill in the art in light of the present disclosure. Some variation in dosage will necessarily occur depending on the condition, size, and type of animal being treated. The person responsible for administration will, in any event, determine the appropriate dose for the individual subject. Moreover, for human administration, preparations should meet sterility, pyrogenicity, general safety and purity standards as required by FDA Office of Biologics standards.

Sterile injectable solutions are prepared by incorporating the active compounds in the required amount in the appropriate solvent with various of the other ingredients enumerated above, as required, followed by filtered sterilization. Generally, dispersions are prepared by incorporating the various sterilized active ingredients into a sterile vehicle which contains the basic dispersion medium and the required other ingredients from those enumerated above. In the case of sterile powders for the preparation of sterile injectable solutions, the preferred methods of preparation are vacuum-drying and freeze-drying techniques which yield a powder of the active ingredient plus any additional desired ingredient from a previously sterile-filtered solution thereof.

The compositions disclosed herein may be formulated in a neutral or salt form. Pharmaceutically-acceptable salts, include the acid addition salts (formed with the free

amino groups of the protein) and which are formed with inorganic acids such as, for example, hydrochloric or phosphoric acids, or such organic acids as acetic, oxalic, tartaric, mandelic, and the like. Salts formed with the free carboxyl groups can also be derived from inorganic bases such as, for example, sodium, potassium, ammonium, calcium, or ferric hydroxides, and such organic bases as isopropylamine, trimethylamine, histidine, procaine and the like. Upon formulation, solutions will be administered in a manner compatible with the dosage formulation and in such amount as is therapeutically effective. The formulations are easily administered in a variety of dosage forms such as creams, lotions, sprays, dips, emulsions, colloids, or alternatively, when systemic administration is desirable, injectable solutions, drug release capsules and the like.

As used herein, "carrier" includes any and all solvents, dispersion media, vehicles, coatings, diluents, antibacterial and antifungal agents, isotonic and absorption delaying agents, buffers, carrier solutions, suspensions, colloids, and the like. The use of such media and agents for pharmaceutical active substances is well known in the art. Except insofar as any conventional media or agent is incompatible with the active ingredient, its use in the therapeutic compositions is contemplated. Supplementary active ingredients can also be incorporated into the compositions.

The phrase "pharmaceutically-acceptable" refers to molecular entities and compositions that do not produce an allergic or similar untoward reaction when administered to a animal. The preparation of an aqueous composition that contains a protein as an active ingredient is well understood in the art. Typically, such compositions are prepared as injectables, either as liquid solutions or suspensions; solid forms suitable for solution in, or suspension in, liquid prior to injection can also be prepared. The preparation can also be emulsified.

The inventors further contemplate the use of chimeric crystal proteins of the present invention as active ingredients in pharmaceutical compositions for administration to the living areas and environment of an animal to prevent, lessen, or reduce the infestation of susceptible insects in such an area. The chimeric proteins or a suspension of cells which express the particular chimeric protein(s) may be formulated in a powder, spray, fog, granule, rinse, shampoo, dip, *etc.* suitable for administration to the living

quarters, bedding materials, or environment of the animal using techniques which are known to those of skill in the art of veterinary insecticide formulations. An example of oral formulation of veterinary insecticides is found in the teachings of U. S. Patent No. 5,416,102.

2.13 Antibody Compositions and Methods for Producing

In particular embodiments, the inventors contemplate the use of antibodies, either monoclonal or polyclonal which bind to the crystal proteins disclosed herein. Means for preparing and characterizing antibodies are well known in the art (See, *e.g.*, Harlow and Lane, 1988; incorporated herein by reference). The methods for generating monoclonal antibodies (mAbs) generally begin along the same lines as those for preparing polyclonal antibodies. Briefly, a polyclonal antibody is prepared by immunizing an animal with an immunogenic composition in accordance with the present invention and collecting antisera from that immunized animal. A wide range of animal species can be used for the production of antisera. Typically the animal used for production of anti-antisera is a rabbit, a mouse, a rat, a hamster, a guinea pig or a goat. Because of the relatively large blood volume of rabbits, a rabbit is a preferred choice for production of polyclonal antibodies.

As is well known in the art, a given composition may vary in its immunogenicity. It is often necessary therefore to boost the host immune system, as may be achieved by coupling a peptide or polypeptide immunogen to a carrier. Exemplary and preferred carriers are keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH) and bovine serum albumin (BSA). Other albumins such as ovalbumin, mouse serum albumin or rabbit serum albumin can also be used as carriers. Means for conjugating a polypeptide to a carrier protein are well known in the art and include glutaraldehyde, *m*-maleimidobencoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester, carbodiimide and bis-biazotized benzidine.

As is also well known in the art, the immunogenicity of a particular immunogen composition can be enhanced by the use of non-specific stimulators of the immune response, known as adjuvants. Exemplary and preferred adjuvants include complete Freund's adjuvant (a non-specific stimulator of the immune response containing killed

Mycobacterium tuberculosis), incomplete Freund's adjuvants and aluminum hydroxide adjuvant.

The amount of immunogen composition used in the production of polyclonal antibodies varies upon the nature of the immunogen as well as the animal used for immunization. A variety of routes can be used to administer the immunogen (subcutaneous, intramuscular, intradermal, intravenous and intraperitoneal). The production of polyclonal antibodies may be monitored by sampling blood of the immunized animal at various points following immunization. A second, booster, injection may also be given. The process of boosting and titering is repeated until a suitable titer is achieved. When a desired level of immunogenicity is obtained, the immunized animal can be bled and the serum isolated and stored, and/or the animal can be used to generate mAbs.

mAbs may be readily prepared through use of well-known techniques, such as those exemplified in U. S. Patent No. 4,196,265 (specifically incorporated herein by reference). Typically, this technique involves immunizing a suitable animal with a selected immunogen composition, *e.g.*, a purified or partially purified crystal protein, polypeptide or peptide. The immunizing composition is administered in a manner effective to stimulate antibody producing cells. Rodents such as mice and rats are preferred animals, however, the use of rabbit, sheep frog cells is also possible. The use of rats may provide certain advantages (Goding, 1986, pp. 60-61), but mice are preferred, with the BALB/c mouse being most preferred as this is most routinely used and generally gives a higher percentage of stable fusions.

Following immunization, somatic cells with the potential for producing antibodies, specifically B lymphocytes (B cells), are selected for use in the mAb generating protocol. These cells may be obtained from biopsied spleens, tonsils or lymph nodes, or from a peripheral blood sample. Spleen cells and peripheral blood cells are preferred, the former because they are a rich source of antibody-producing cells that are in the dividing plasmablast stage, and the latter because peripheral blood is easily accessible. Often, a panel of animals will have been immunized and the spleen of animal with the highest antibody titer will be removed and the spleen lymphocytes obtained by

homogenizing the spleen with a syringe. Typically, a spleen from an immunized mouse contains approximately 5×10^7 to 2×10^8 lymphocytes.

The antibody-producing B lymphocytes from the immunized animal are then fused with cells of an immortal myeloma cell, generally one of the same species as the animal that was immunized. Myeloma cell lines suited for use in hybridoma-producing fusion procedures preferably are non-antibody-producing, have high fusion efficiency, and enzyme deficiencies that render then incapable of growing in certain selective media which support the growth of only the desired fused cells (hybridomas).

Any one of a number of myeloma cells may be used, as are known to those of skill in the art (Goding, pp. 65-66, 1986; Campbell, pp. 75-83, 1984). For example, where the immunized animal is a mouse, one may use P3-X63/Ag8, X63-Ag8.653, NS1/1.Ag 4 1, Sp210-Ag14, FO, NSO/U, MPC-11, MPC11-X45-GTG 1.7 and S194/5XX0 Bul; for rats, one may use R210.RCY3, Y3-Ag 1.2.3, IR983F and 4B210; and U-266, GM1500-GRG2, LICR-LON-HMy2 and UC729-6 are all useful in connection with human cell fusions.

One preferred murine myeloma cell is the NS-1 myeloma cell line (also termed P3-NS-1-Ag4-1), which is readily available from the NIGMS Human Genetic Mutant Cell Repository by requesting cell line repository number GM3573. Another mouse myeloma cell line that may be used is the 8-azaguanine-resistant mouse murine myeloma SP2/0 non-producer cell line.

Methods for generating hybrids of antibody-producing spleen or lymph node cells and myeloma cells usually comprise mixing somatic cells with myeloma cells in a 2:1 ratio, though the ratio may vary from about 20:1 to about 1:1, respectively, in the presence of an agent or agents (chemical or electrical) that promote the fusion of cell membranes. Fusion methods using Sendai virus have been described (Kohler and Milstein, 1975; 1976), and those using polyethylene glycol (PEG), such as 37% (v/v) PEG, (Gefter *et al.*, 1977). The use of electrically induced fusion methods is also appropriate (Goding, 1986, pp. 71-74).

Fusion procedures usually produce viable hybrids at low frequencies, about 1×10^{-6} to 1×10^{-8}. However, this does not pose a problem, as the viable, fused hybrids are differentiated from the parental, unfused cells (particularly the unfused myeloma cells

that would normally continue to divide indefinitely) by culturing in a selective medium. The selective medium is generally one that contains an agent that blocks the *de novo* synthesis of nucleotides in the tissue culture media. Exemplary and preferred agents are aminopterin, methotrexate, and azaserine. Aminopterin and methotrexate block *de novo* synthesis of both purines and pyrimidines, whereas azaserine blocks only purine synthesis. Where aminopterin or methotrexate is used, the media is supplemented with hypoxanthine and thymidine as a source of nucleotides (HAT medium). Where azaserine is used, the media is supplemented with hypoxanthine.

The preferred selection medium is HAT. Only cells capable of operating nucleotide salvage pathways are able to survive in HAT medium. The myeloma cells are defective in key enzymes of the salvage pathway, *e.g.*, hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase (HPRT), and they cannot survive. The B-cells can operate this pathway, but they have a limited life span in culture and generally die within about two weeks. Therefore, the only cells that can survive in the selective media are those hybrids formed from myeloma and B-cells.

This culturing provides a population of hybridomas from which specific hybridomas are selected. Typically, selection of hybridomas is performed by culturing the cells by single-clone dilution in microtiter plates, followed by testing the individual clonal supernatants (after about two to three weeks) for the desired reactivity. The assay should be sensitive, simple and rapid, such as radioimmunoassays, enzyme immunoassays, cytotoxicity assays, plaque assays, dot immunobinding assays, and the like.

The selected hybridomas would then be serially diluted and cloned into individual antibody-producing cell lines, which clones can then be propagated indefinitely to provide mAbs. The cell lines may be exploited for mAb production in two basic ways. A sample of the hybridoma can be injected (often into the peritoneal cavity) into a histocompatible animal of the type that was used to provide the somatic and myeloma cells for the original fusion. The injected animal develops tumors secreting the specific monoclonal antibody produced by the fused cell hybrid. The body fluids of the animal, such as serum or ascites fluid, can then be tapped to provide mAbs in high concentration.

The individual cell lines could also be cultured *in vitro*, where the mAbs are naturally secreted into the culture medium from which they can be readily obtained in high concentrations. mAbs produced by either means may be further purified, if desired, using filtration, centrifugation and various chromatographic methods such as HPLC or affinity chromatography.

3. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

The following drawings form part of the present specification and are included to further demonstrate certain aspects of the present invention. The invention may be better understood by reference to one or more of these drawings in combination with the detailed description of specific embodiments presented herein.

FIG. 1. The wild-type δ-endotoxins and the relevant restriction sites that were used to construct the hybrid δ-endotoxins pertinent to the invention are diagrammed in FIG. 1A. Only the DNA encoding the δ-endotoxin that is contained on the indicated plasmid (identified by the "pEG" prefix) is shown. The *B. thuringiensis* strains containing the indicated plasmids are identified by the "EG" prefix. The hybrid δ-endotoxins described in the invention are diagrammed in FIG. 1B and are aligned with the wild-type δ-endotoxins in FIG. 1A.

FIG. 2. An equal amount of each washed sporulated *B. thuringiensis* culture was analyzed by SDS-PAGE. Lane a: control Cry1Ac producing *B. thuringiensis* strain EG11070, b: EG11060, c: EG11062, d: EG11063, e: EG11065, f: EG11067, g: EG11071, h: EG11073, i: EG11074, j: EG11088, k: EG11090, and l: EG11091.

FIG. 3. Solubilized hybrid δ-endotoxins were exposed to trypsin for 0, 15, 30, 60, and 120 minutes. The resulting material was analyzed by SDS-PAGE. The amount of active δ-endotoxin fragment remaining was quantitated by scanning densitometry using a Molecular Dynamics model 300A densitometer. The percent active toxin remaining was plotted versus time. Wild-type Cry1Ac δ-endotoxin (open box) served as the control.

4. BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE SEQUENCES

SEQ ID NO:1 is oligonucleotide primer A.

SEQ ID NO:2 is oligonucleotide primer B.

SEQ ID NO:3 is oligonucleotide primer C.

SEQ ID NO:4 is oligonucleotide primer D.

SEQ ID NO:5 is oligonucleotide primer E.

SEQ ID NO:6 is oligonucleotide primer F.

SEQ ID NO:7 is oligonucleotide primer G.

SEQ ID NO:8 is oligonucleotide primer H.

SEQ ID NO:9 is the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the EG11063 hybrid δ-endotoxin.

SEQ ID NO:10 denotes the three-letter abbreviation form of the amino acid sequence for the hybrid δ-endotoxin specified in SEQ ID NO:9.

SEQ ID NO:11 is the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the EG11074 hybrid δ-endotoxin.

SEQ ID NO:12 denotes the three-letter abbreviation form of the amino acid sequence for the hybrid δ-endotoxin specified in SEQ ID NO:11.

SEQ ID NO:13 is the nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of the EG11735 hybrid δ-endotoxin.

SEQ ID NO:14 denotes the three-letter abbreviation form of the amino acid sequence for the hybrid δ-endotoxin specified in SEQ ID NO:13.

SEQ ID NO:15 is the 5′ exchange site for pEG1065, pEG1070, and pEG1074.

SEQ ID NO:16 is the 5′ exchange site for pEG1067, pEG1072, and pEG1076.

SEQ ID NO:17 is the 5′ exchange site for pEG1068, pEG1077, and pEG365.

SEQ ID NO:18 is the 5′ exchange site for pEG1088 and pEG1088.

SEQ ID NO:19 is the 5′ exchange site for pEG1089 and the 3′ exchange site for pEG1070 and pEG1072.

SEQ ID NO:20 is the 5′ exchange site for pEG1091.

SEQ ID NO:21 is the 3′ exchange site for pEG1065, pEG1067, pEG1068, and pEG 365.

SEQ ID NO:22 is the 3′ exchange site for pEG1088.

SEQ ID NO:23 is oligonucleotide Primer I.

SEQ ID NO:24 is oligonucleotide Primer J.

SEQ ID NO:25 is the nucleic acid sequence and deduced amino acid sequence of the hybrid crystal protein-encoding gene of EG11092.

SEQ ID NO:26 is the three-letter abbreviation form of the amino acid sequence of the hybrid crystal protein produced by strain EG11092 encoded by SEQ ID NO:25.

SEQ ID NO:27 is the nucleic acid sequence and the deduced amino acid sequence of the hybrid crystal protein-encoding gene of EG11751.

SEQ ID NO:28 is the three-letter abbreviation form of the amino acid sequence of the hybrid crystal protein produced by strain EG11751 encoded by SEQ ID NO:27.

SEQ ID NO:29 is the nucleic acid sequence and the deduced amino acid sequence of the hybrid crystal protein-encoding gene of EG1109ϕ.

SEQ ID NO:30 is the three-letter abbreviation form of the amino acid sequence of the hybrid crystal protein produced by strain EG1109ϕ encoded by SEQ ID NO:29.

5. DESCRIPTION OF ILLUSTRATIVE EMBODIMENTS

5.1 Methods for Culturing *B. thuringiensis* to Produce the Novel Proteins

The *B. thuringiensis* strains described herein may be cultured using standard known media and fermentation techniques. Upon completion of the fermentation cycle, the bacteria may be harvested by first separating the *B. thuringiensis* spores and crystals from the fermentation broth by means well known in the art. The recovered *B. thuringiensis* spores and crystals can be formulated into a wettable powder, a liquid concentrate, granules or other formulations by the addition of surfactants, dispersants, inert carriers and other components to facilitate handling and application for particular target pests. The formulation and application procedures are all well known in the art and are used with commercial strains of *B. thuringiensis* (HD-1) active against Lepidoptera, *e.g.*, caterpillars.

5.2 Recombinant Host Cells For Expression of the Novel Chimeric Genes

The nucleotide sequences of the subject invention can be introduced into a wide variety of microbial hosts. Expression of the toxin gene results, directly or indirectly, in the intracellular production and maintenance of the pesticide. With suitable hosts, *e.g.*, *Pseudomonas*, the microbes can be applied to the sites of lepidopteran insects where they will proliferate and be ingested by the insects. The results is a control of the unwanted insects. Alternatively, the microbe hosting the toxin gene can be treated under conditions that prolong the activity of the toxin produced in the cell. The treated cell then can be applied to the environment of target pest(s). The resulting product retains the toxicity of the *B. thuringiensis* toxin.

Suitable host cells, where the pesticide-containing cells will be treated to prolong the activity of the toxin in the cell when the then treated cell is applied to the environment of target pest(s), may include either prokaryotes or eukaryotes, normally being limited to those cells which do not produce substances toxic to higher organisms, such as mammals. However, organisms which produce substances toxic to higher organisms could be used, where the toxin is unstable or the level of application sufficiently low as to avoid any possibility or toxicity to a mammalian host. As hosts, of particular interest will be the prokaryotes and the lower eukaryotes, such as fungi. Illustrative prokaryotes, both Gram-negative and Gram-positive, include *Enterobacteriaceae*, such as *Escherichia, Erwinia, Shigella, Salmonella,* and *Proteus; Bacillaceae; Rhizobiceae,* such as *Rhizobium; Spirillaceae,* such as photobacterium, *Zymomonas, Serratia, Aeromonas, Vibrio, Desulfovibrio, Spirillum; Lactobacillaceae; Pseudomonadaceae*, such as *Pseudomonas* and *Acetobacter; Azotobacteraceae, Actinomycetales,* and *Nitrobacteraceae*. Among eukaryotes are fungi, such as *Phycomycetes* and *Ascomycetes,* which includes yeast, such as *Saccharomyces* and *Schizosaccharomyces*; and *Basidiomycetes* yeast, such as *Rhodotorula, Aureobasidium, Sporobolomyces,* and the like.

Characteristics of particular interest in selecting a host cell for purposes of production include ease of introducing the *B. thuringiensis* gene into the host, availability of expression systems, efficiency of expression, stability of the pesticide in the host, and

the presence of auxiliary genetic capabilities. Characteristics of interest for use as a pesticide microcapsule include protective qualities for the pesticide, such as thick cell walls, pigmentation, and intracellular packaging or formation of inclusion bodies; leaf affinity; lack of mammalian toxicity; attractiveness to pests for ingestion; ease of killing and fixing without damage to the toxin; and the like. Other considerations include ease of formulation and handling, economics, storage stability, and the like.

Host organisms of particular interest include yeast, such as *Rhodotorula sp., Aureobasidium sp., Saccharomyces sp.,* and *Sporobolomyces sp.;* phylloplane organisms such as *Pseudomonas sp., Erwinia sp.* and *Flavobacterium sp.*; or such other organisms as *Escherichia, Lactobacillus sp., Bacillus sp., Streptomyces sp.,* and the like. Specific organisms include *Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Pseudomonas fluorescens, Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Bacillus thuringiensis, Escherichia coli, Bacillus subtilis, Streptomyces lividans* and the like.

Treatment of the microbial cell, *e.g.*, a microbe containing the *B. thuringiensis* toxin gene, can be by chemical or physical means, or by a combination of chemical and/or physical means, so long as the technique does not deleteriously affect the properties of the toxin, nor diminish the cellular capability in protecting the toxin. Examples of chemical reagents are halogenating agents, particularly halogens of atomic no. 17-80. More particularly, iodine can be used under mild conditions and for sufficient time to achieve the desired results. Other suitable techniques include treatment with aldehydes, such as formaldehyde and glutaraldehye; anti-infectives, such as zephiran chloride and cetylpyridinium chloride; alcohols, such as isopropyl and ethanol; various histologic fixatives, such as Lugol's iodine, Bouin's fixative, and Helly's fixatives, (see *e.g.*, Humason, 1967); or a combination of physical (heat) and chemical agents that preserve and prolong the activity of the toxin produced in the cell when the cell is administered to a suitable host. Examples of physical means are short wavelength radiation such as γ-radiation and X-radiation, freezing, UV irradiation, lyophilization, and the like. The cells employed will usually be intact and be substantially in the proliferative form when treated, rather than in a spore form, although in some instances spores may be employed.

Where the *B. thuringiensis* toxin gene is introduced *via* a suitable vector into a microbial host, and said host is applied to the environment in a living state, it is essential that certain host microbes be used. Microorganism hosts are selected which are known to occupy the "phytosphere" (phylloplane, phyllosphere, rhizosphere, and/or rhizoplane) of one or more crops of interest. These microorganisms are selected so as to be capable of successfully competing in the particular environment (crop and other insect habitats) with the wild-type microorganisms, provide for stable maintenance and expression of the gene expressing the polypeptide pesticide, and, desirably, provide for improved protection of the pesticide from environmental degradation and inactivation.

A large number of microorganisms are known to inhabit the phylloplane (the surface of the plant leaves) and/or the rhizosphere (the soil surrounding plant roots) of a wide variety of important crops. These microorganisms include bacteria, algae, and fungi. Of particular interest are microorganisms, such as bacteria, *e.g.*, genera *Bacillus, Pseudomonas, Erwinia, Serratia, Klebsiella, Zanthomonas, Streptomyces, Rhizobium, Rhodopseudomonas, Methylophilius, Agrobacterium, Acetobacter, Lactobacillus, Arthrobacter, Azotobacter, Leuconostoc,* and *Alcaligenes*; fungi, particularly yeast, *e.g.*, genera *Saccharomyces, Cryptococcus, Kluyveromyces, Sporobolomyces, Rhodotorula,* and *Aureobasidium.* Of particular interest are such phytosphere bacterial species as *Pseudomonas syringae, Pseudomonas fluorescens, Serratia marcescens, Acetobacter xylinum, Agrobacterium tumefaciens, Rhodobacter sphaeroides, Xanthomonas campestris, Rhizobium melioti, Alcaligenes eutrophus,* and *Azotobacter vinlandii*; and phytosphere yeast species such as *Rhodotorula rubra, R. glutinis, R. marina, R. aurantiaca, Cryptococcus albidus, C. diffluens, C. laurentii, Saccharomyces rosei, S. pretoriensis, S. cerevisiae, Sporobolomyces roseus, S. odorus, Kluyveromyces veronae,* and *Aureobasidium pollulans.*

5.3 Definitions

The following words and phrases have the meanings set forth below.

Broad-Spectrum: refers to a wide range of insect species.

Broad-Spectrum Insecticidal Activity: toxicity towards a wide range of insect species.

Expression: The combination of intracellular processes, including transcription and translation undergone by a coding DNA molecule such as a structural gene to produce a polypeptide.

Insecticidal Activity: toxicity towards insects.

Insecticidal Specificity: the toxicity exhibited by a crystal protein towards multiple insect species.

Intraorder Specificity: the toxicity of a particular crystal protein towards insect species within an Order of insects (*e.g.*, Order Lepidoptera).

Interorder Sspecificity: the toxicity of a particular crystal protein towards insect species of different Orders (*e.g.*, Orders Lepidoptera and Diptera).

LC_{50}: the lethal concentration of crystal protein that causes 50% mortality of the insects treated.

LC_{95}: the lethal concentration of crystal protein that causes 95% mortality of the insects treated.

Promoter: A recognition site on a DNA sequence or group of DNA sequences that provide an expression control element for a structural gene and to which RNA polymerase specifically binds and initiates RNA synthesis (transcription) of that gene.

Regeneration: The process of growing a plant from a plant cell (*e.g.*, plant protoplast or explant).

Structural Gene: A gene that is expressed to produce a polypeptide.

Transformation: A process of introducing an exogenous DNA sequence (*e.g.*, a vector, a recombinant DNA molecule) into a cell or protoplast in which that exogenous DNA is incorporated into a chromosome or is capable of autonomous replication.

Transformed Cell: A cell whose DNA has been altered by the introduction of an exogenous DNA molecule into that cell.

Transgene: An exogenous gene which when introduced into the genome of a host cell through a process such as transformation, electroporation, particle bombardment, and the like, is expressed by the host cell and integrated into the cells genome

such that the trait or traits produced by the expression of the transgene is inherited by the progeny of the transformed cell.

Transgenic Cell: Any cell derived or regenerated from a transformed cell or derived from a transgenic cell. Exemplary transgenic cells include plant calli derived from a transformed plant cell and particular cells such as leaf, root, stem, *e.g.*, somatic cells, or reproductive (germ) cells obtained from a transgenic plant.

Transgenic Plant: A plant or progeny thereof derived from a transformed plant cell or protoplast, wherein the plant DNA contains an introduced exogenous DNA molecule not originally present in a native, non-transgenic plant of the same strain. The terms "transgenic plant" and "transformed plant" have sometimes been used in the art as synonymous terms to define a plant whose DNA contains an exogenous DNA molecule. However, it is thought more scientifically correct to refer to a regenerated plant or callus obtained from a transformed plant cell or protoplast as being a transgenic plant, and that usage will be followed herein.

Vector: A DNA molecule capable of replication in a host cell and/or to which another DNA segment can be operatively linked so as to bring about replication of the attached segment. A plasmid is an exemplary vector.

5.4 Probes And Primers

In another aspect, DNA sequence information provided by the invention allows for the preparation of relatively short DNA (or RNA) sequences having the ability to specifically hybridize to gene sequences of the selected polynucleotides disclosed herein. In these aspects, nucleic acid probes of an appropriate length are prepared based on a consideration of a selected crystal protein gene sequence, *e.g.*, a sequence such as that shown in SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, or SEQ ID NO:29. The ability of such nucleic acid probes to specifically hybridize to a crystal protein-encoding gene sequence lends them particular utility in a variety of embodiments. Most importantly, the probes may be used in a variety of assays for detecting the presence of complementary sequences in a given sample.

In certain embodiments, it is advantageous to use oligonucleotide primers. The sequence of such primers is designed using a polynucleotide of the present invention for use in detecting, amplifying or mutating a defined segment of a crystal protein gene from *B. thuringiensis* using PCR™ technology. Segments of related crystal protein genes from other species may also be amplified by PCR™ using such primers.

To provide certain of the advantages in accordance with the present invention, a preferred nucleic acid sequence employed for hybridization studies or assays includes sequences that are complementary to at least a 14 to 30 or so long nucleotide stretch of a crystal protein-encoding sequence, such as that shown in SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, or SEQ ID NO:29. A size of at least 14 nucleotides in length helps to ensure that the fragment will be of sufficient length to form a duplex molecule that is both stable and selective. Molecules having complementary sequences over stretches greater than 14 bases in length are generally preferred, though, in order to increase stability and selectivity of the hybrid, and thereby improve the quality and degree of specific hybrid molecules obtained. One will generally prefer to design nucleic acid molecules having gene-complementary stretches of 14 to 20 nucleotides, or even longer where desired. Such fragments may be readily prepared by, for example, directly synthesizing the fragment by chemical means, by application of nucleic acid reproduction technology, such as the PCR™ technology of U. S. Patent Nos. 4,683,195, and 4,683,202, each specifically incorporated herein by reference, or by excising selected DNA fragments from recombinant plasmids containing appropriate inserts and suitable restriction sites.

5.5 Expression Vectors

The present invention contemplates an expression vector comprising a polynucleotide of the present invention. Thus, in one embodiment an expression vector is an isolated and purified DNA molecule comprising a promoter operatively linked to an coding region that encodes a polypeptide of the present invention, which coding region is operatively linked to a transcription-terminating region, whereby the promoter drives the transcription of the coding region.

As used herein, the term "operatively linked" means that a promoter is connected to an coding region in such a way that the transcription of that coding region is controlled and regulated by that promoter. Means for operatively linking a promoter to a coding region are well known in the art.

Promoters that function in bacteria are well known in the art. An exemplary and preferred promoter for the *Bacillus* crystal proteins include the *sigA*, *sigE*, and *sigK* gene promoters. Alternatively, the native, mutagenized, or recombinant crystal protein-encoding gene promoters themselves can be used.

Where an expression vector of the present invention is to be used to transform a plant, a promoter is selected that has the ability to drive expression in plants. Promoters that function in plants are also well known in the art. Useful in expressing the polypeptide in plants are promoters that are inducible, viral, synthetic, constitutive as described (Poszkowski *et al.*, 1989; Odell *et al.*, 1985), and temporally regulated, spatially regulated, and spatio-temporally regulated (Chau *et al.*, 1989).

A promoter is also selected for its ability to direct the transformed plant cell's or transgenic plant's transcriptional activity to the coding region. Structural genes can be driven by a variety of promoters in plant tissues. Promoters can be near-constitutive, such as the CaMV 35S promoter, or tissue-specific or developmentally specific promoters affecting dicots or monocots.

Where the promoter is a near-constitutive promoter such as CaMV 35S, increases in polypeptide expression are found in a variety of transformed plant tissues (*e.g.*, callus, leaf, seed and root). Alternatively, the effects of transformation can be directed to specific plant tissues by using plant integrating vectors containing a tissue-specific promoter.

An exemplary tissue-specific promoter is the lectin promoter, which is specific for seed tissue. The Lectin protein in soybean seeds is encoded by a single gene (Le1) that is only expressed during seed maturation and accounts for about 2 to about 5% of total seed mRNA. The lectin gene and seed-specific promoter have been fully characterized and used to direct seed specific expression in transgenic tobacco plants (Vodkin *et al.*, 1983; Lindstrom *et al.*, 1990.)

An expression vector containing a coding region that encodes a polypeptide of interest is engineered to be under control of the lectin promoter and that vector is introduced into plants using, for example, a protoplast transformation method (Dhir *et al.*, 1991). The expression of the polypeptide is directed specifically to the seeds of the transgenic plant.

A transgenic plant of the present invention produced from a plant cell transformed with a tissue specific promoter can be crossed with a second transgenic plant developed from a plant cell transformed with a different tissue specific promoter to produce a hybrid transgenic plant that shows the effects of transformation in more than one specific tissue.

Exemplary tissue-specific promoters are corn sucrose synthetase 1 (Yang *et al.*, 1990), corn alcohol dehydrogenase 1 (Vogel *et al.*, 1989), corn light harvesting complex (Simpson, 1986), corn heat shock protein (Odell *et al.*, 1985), pea small subunit RuBP carboxylase (Poulsen *et al.*, 1986; Cashmore *et al.*, 1983), Ti plasmid mannopine synthase (Langridge *et al.*, 1989), Ti plasmid nopaline synthase (Langridge *et al.*, 1989), petunia chalcone isomerase (Van Tunen *et al.*, 1988), bean glycine rich protein 1 (Keller *et al.*, 1989), CaMV 35s transcript (Odell *et al.*, 1985) and Potato patatin (Wenzler *et al.*, 1989). Preferred promoters are the cauliflower mosaic virus (CaMV 35S) promoter and the S-E9 small subunit RuBP carboxylase promoter.

The choice of which expression vector and ultimately to which promoter a polypeptide coding region is operatively linked depends directly on the functional properties desired, *e.g.*, the location and timing of protein expression, and the host cell to be transformed. These are well known limitations inherent in the art of constructing recombinant DNA molecules. However, a vector useful in practicing the present invention is capable of directing the expression of the polypeptide coding region to which it is operatively linked.

Typical vectors useful for expression of genes in higher plants are well known in the art and include vectors derived from the tumor-inducing (Ti) plasmid of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* described (Rogers *et al.*, 1987). However, several other plant integrating vector systems are known to function in plants including pCaMVCN transfer

control vector described (Fromm *et al.*, 1985). Plasmid pCaMVCN (available from Pharmacia, Piscataway, NJ) includes the cauliflower mosaic virus CaMV 35S promoter.

In preferred embodiments, the vector used to express the polypeptide includes a selection marker that is effective in a plant cell, preferably a drug resistance selection marker. One preferred drug resistance marker is the gene whose expression results in kanamycin resistance; *i.e.*, the chimeric gene containing the nopaline synthase promoter, Tn*5* neomycin phosphotransferase II (*nptII*) and nopaline synthase 3′ non-translated region described (Rogers *et al.*, 1988).

RNA polymerase transcribes a coding DNA sequence through a site where polyadenylation occurs. Typically, DNA sequences located a few hundred base pairs downstream of the polyadenylation site serve to terminate transcription. Those DNA sequences are referred to herein as transcription-termination regions. Those regions are required for efficient polyadenylation of transcribed messenger RNA (mRNA).

Means for preparing expression vectors are well known in the art. Expression (transformation vectors) used to transform plants and methods of making those vectors are described in U. S. Patent Nos. 4,971,908, 4,940,835, 4,769,061 and 4,757,011, the disclosures of which are each specifically incorporated herein by reference. Those vectors can be modified to include a coding sequence in accordance with the present invention.

A variety of methods has been developed to operatively link DNA to vectors via complementary cohesive termini or blunt ends. For instance, complementary homopolymer tracts can be added to the DNA segment to be inserted and to the vector DNA. The vector and DNA segment are then joined by hydrogen bonding between the complementary homopolymeric tails to form recombinant DNA molecules.

A coding region that encodes a polypeptide having the ability to confer insecticidal activity to a cell is preferably a chimeric *B. thuringiensis* crystal protein-encoding gene. In preferred embodiments, such a polypeptide has the amino acid residue sequence of SEQ ID NO:10, SEQ ID NO:12, SEQ ID NO:14, SEQ ID NO:26, SEQ ID NO:28, or SEQ ID NO:30; or a functional equivalent of one or more of those sequences. In accordance with such embodiments, a coding region comprising the DNA

sequence of SEQ ID NO:9, SEQ ID NO:11, SEQ ID NO:13, SEQ ID NO:25, SEQ ID NO:27, or SEQ ID NO:29 is also preferred.

5.6 Transformed Or Transgenic Plant Cells

A bacterium, a yeast cell, or a plant cell or a plant transformed with an expression vector of the present invention is also contemplated. A transgenic bacterium, yeast cell, plant cell or plant derived from such a transformed or transgenic cell is also contemplated. Means for transforming bacteria and yeast cells are well known in the art. Typically, means of transformation are similar to those well known means used to transform other bacteria or yeast such as *E. coli* or *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.

Methods for DNA transformation of plant cells include *Agrobacterium*-mediated plant transformation, protoplast transformation, gene transfer into pollen, injection into reproductive organs, injection into immature embryos and particle bombardment. Each of these methods has distinct advantages and disadvantages. Thus, one particular method of introducing genes into a particular plant strain may not necessarily be the most effective for another plant strain, but it is well known which methods are useful for a particular plant strain.

There are many methods for introducing transforming DNA segments into cells, but not all are suitable for delivering DNA to plant cells. Suitable methods are believed to include virtually any method by which DNA can be introduced into a cell, such as by *Agrobacterium* infection, direct delivery of DNA such as, for example, by PEG-mediated transformation of protoplasts (Omirulleh *et al.*, 1993), by desiccation/inhibition-mediated DNA uptake, by electroporation, by agitation with silicon carbide fibers, by acceleration of DNA coated particles, *etc.* In certain embodiments, acceleration methods are preferred and include, for example, microprojectile bombardment and the like.

Technology for introduction of DNA into cells is well-known to those of skill in the art. Four general methods for delivering a gene into cells have been described: (1) chemical methods (Graham and van der Eb, 1973); (2) physical methods such as microinjection (Capecchi, 1980), electroporation (Wong and Neumann, 1982; Fromm *et al.*, 1985) and the gene gun (Johnston and Tang, 1994; Fynan *et al.*, 1993); (3) viral

vectors (Clapp, 1993; Lu *et al.*, 1993; Eglitis and Anderson, 1988a; 1988b); and (4) receptor-mediated mechanisms (Curiel *et al.*, 1991; 1992; Wagner *et al.*, 1992).

5.6.1 Electroporation

The application of brief, high-voltage electric pulses to a variety of animal and plant cells leads to the formation of nanometer-sized pores in the plasma membrane. DNA is taken directly into the cell cytoplasm either through these pores or as a consequence of the redistribution of membrane components that accompanies closure of the pores. Electroporation can be extremely efficient and can be used both for transient expression of clones genes and for establishment of cell lines that carry integrated copies of the gene of interest. Electroporation, in contrast to calcium phosphate-mediated transfection and protoplast fusion, frequently gives rise to cell lines that carry one, or at most a few, integrated copies of the foreign DNA.

The introduction of DNA by means of electroporation, is well-known to those of skill in the art. In this method, certain cell wall-degrading enzymes, such as pectin-degrading enzymes, are employed to render the target recipient cells more susceptible to transformation by electroporation than untreated cells. Alternatively, recipient cells are made more susceptible to transformation, by mechanical wounding. To effect transformation by electroporation one may employ either friable tissues such as a suspension culture of cells, or embryogenic callus, or alternatively, one may transform immature embryos or other organized tissues directly. One would partially degrade the cell walls of the chosen cells by exposing them to pectin-degrading enzymes (pectolyases) or mechanically wounding in a controlled manner. Such cells would then be recipient to DNA transfer by electroporation, which may be carried out at this stage, and transformed cells then identified by a suitable selection or screening protocol dependent on the nature of the newly incorporated DNA.

5.6.2 Microprojectile Bombardment

A further advantageous method for delivering transforming DNA segments to plant cells is microprojectile bombardment. In this method, particles may be coated with

nucleic acids and delivered into cells by a propelling force. Exemplary particles include those comprised of tungsten, gold, platinum, and the like.

An advantage of microprojectile bombardment, in addition to it being an effective means of reproducibly stably transforming monocots, is that neither the isolation of protoplasts (Cristou *et al.*, 1988) nor the susceptibility to *Agrobacterium* infection is required. An illustrative embodiment of a method for delivering DNA into maize cells by acceleration is a Biolistics Particle Delivery System, which can be used to propel particles coated with DNA or cells through a screen, such as a stainless steel or Nytex screen, onto a filter surface covered with corn cells cultured in suspension. The screen disperses the particles so that they are not delivered to the recipient cells in large aggregates. It is believed that a screen intervening between the projectile apparatus and the cells to be bombarded reduces the size of projectiles aggregate and may contribute to a higher frequency of transformation by reducing damage inflicted on the recipient cells by projectiles that are too large.

For the bombardment, cells in suspension are preferably concentrated on filters or solid culture medium. Alternatively, immature embryos or other target cells may be arranged on solid culture medium. The cells to be bombarded are positioned at an appropriate distance below the macroprojectile stopping plate. If desired, one or more screens are also positioned between the acceleration device and the cells to be bombarded. Through the use of techniques set forth herein one may obtain up to 1000 or more foci of cells transiently expressing a marker gene. The number of cells in a focus which express the exogenous gene product 48 hours post-bombardment often range from 1 to 10 and average 1 to 3.

In bombardment transformation, one may optimize the prebombardment culturing conditions and the bombardment parameters to yield the maximum numbers of stable transformants. Both the physical and biological parameters for bombardment are important in this technology. Physical factors are those that involve manipulating the DNA/microprojectile precipitate or those that affect the flight and velocity of either the macro- or microprojectiles. Biological factors include all steps involved in manipulation of cells before and immediately after bombardment, the osmotic adjustment of target cells

to help alleviate the trauma associated with bombardment, and also the nature of the transforming DNA, such as linearized DNA or intact supercoiled plasmids. It is believed that pre-bombardment manipulations are especially important for successful transformation of immature embryos.

Accordingly, it is contemplated that one may wish to adjust various of the bombardment parameters in small scale studies to fully optimize the conditions. One may particularly wish to adjust physical parameters such as gap distance, flight distance, tissue distance, and helium pressure. One may also minimize the trauma reduction factors (TRFs) by modifying conditions which influence the physiological state of the recipient cells and which may therefore influence transformation and integration efficiencies. For example, the osmotic state, tissue hydration and the subculture stage or cell cycle of the recipient cells may be adjusted for optimum transformation. The execution of other routine adjustments will be known to those of skill in the art in light of the present disclosure.

The methods of particle-mediated transformation is well-known to those of skill in the art. U. S. Patent No. 5,015,580 (specifically incorporated herein by reference) describes the transformation of soybeans using such a technique.

5.6.3 *Agrobacterium*-Mediated Transfer

Agrobacterium-mediated transfer is a widely applicable system for introducing genes into plant cells because the DNA can be introduced into whole plant tissues, thereby bypassing the need for regeneration of an intact plant from a protoplast. The use of *Agrobacterium*-mediated plant integrating vectors to introduce DNA into plant cells is well known in the art. See, for example, the methods described (Fraley *et al.*, 1985; Rogers *et al.*, 1987). The genetic engineering of cotton plants using *Agrobacterium*-mediated transfer is described in U. S. Patent No. 5,004,863 (specifically incorporated herein by reference), while the transformation of lettuce plants is described in U. S. Patent No. 5,349,124 (specifically incorporated herein by reference). Further, the integration of the Ti-DNA is a relatively precise process resulting in few rearrangements. The region of DNA to be transferred is defined by the border sequences, and intervening DNA is

usually inserted into the plant genome as described (Spielmann *et al.*, 1986; Jorgensen *et al.*, 1987).

Modern *Agrobacterium* transformation vectors are capable of replication in *E. coli* as well as *Agrobacterium*, allowing for convenient manipulations as described (Klee *et al.*, 1985). Moreover, recent technological advances in vectors for *Agrobacterium*-mediated gene transfer have improved the arrangement of genes and restriction sites in the vectors to facilitate construction of vectors capable of expressing various polypeptide coding genes. The vectors described (Rogers *et al.*, 1987), have convenient multi-linker regions flanked by a promoter and a polyadenylation site for direct expression of inserted polypeptide coding genes and are suitable for present purposes. In addition, *Agrobacterium* containing both armed and disarmed Ti genes can be used for the transformations. In those plant strains where *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation is efficient, it is the method of choice because of the facile and defined nature of the gene transfer.

Agrobacterium-mediated transformation of leaf disks and other tissues such as cotyledons and hypocotyls appears to be limited to plants that *Agrobacterium* naturally infects. *Agrobacterium*-mediated transformation is most efficient in dicotyledonous plants. Few monocots appear to be natural hosts for *Agrobacterium*, although transgenic plants have been produced in asparagus using *Agrobacterium* vectors as described (Bytebier *et al.*, 1987). Therefore, commercially important cereal grains such as rice, corn, and wheat must usually be transformed using alternative methods. However, as mentioned above, the transformation of asparagus using *Agrobacterium* can also be achieved (see, for example, Bytebier *et al.*, 1987).

A transgenic plant formed using *Agrobacterium* transformation methods typically contains a single gene on one chromosome. Such transgenic plants can be referred to as being heterozygous for the added gene. However, inasmuch as use of the word "heterozygous" usually implies the presence of a complementary gene at the same locus of the second chromosome of a pair of chromosomes, and there is no such gene in a plant containing one added gene as here, it is believed that a more accurate name for such a

plant is an independent segregant, because the added, exogenous gene segregates independently during mitosis and meiosis.

More preferred is a transgenic plant that is homozygous for the added structural gene; *i.e.*, a transgenic plant that contains two added genes, one gene at the same locus on each chromosome of a chromosome pair. A homozygous transgenic plant can be obtained by sexually mating (selfing) an independent segregant transgenic plant that contains a single added gene, germinating some of the seed produced and analyzing the resulting plants produced for enhanced carboxylase activity relative to a control (native, non-transgenic) or an independent segregant transgenic plant.

It is to be understood that two different transgenic plants can also be mated to produce offspring that contain two independently segregating added, exogenous genes. Selfing of appropriate progeny can produce plants that are homozygous for both added, exogenous genes that encode a polypeptide of interest. Back-crossing to a parental plant and out-crossing with a non-transgenic plant are also contemplated.

Transformation of plant protoplasts can be achieved using methods based on calcium phosphate precipitation, polyethylene glycol treatment, electroporation, and combinations of these treatments (see, *e.g.*, Potrykus *et al.*, 1985; Lorz *et al.*, 1985; Fromm *et al.*, 1985; Uchimiya *et al.*, 1986; Callis *et al.*, 1987; Marcotte *et al.*, 1988).

Application of these systems to different plant strains depends upon the ability to regenerate that particular plant strain from protoplasts. Illustrative methods for the regeneration of cereals from protoplasts are described (Fujimura *et al.*, 1985; Toriyama *et al.*, 1986; Yamada *et al.*, 1986; Abdullah *et al.*, 1986).

To transform plant strains that cannot be successfully regenerated from protoplasts, other ways to introduce DNA into intact cells or tissues can be utilized. For example, regeneration of cereals from immature embryos or explants can be effected as described (Vasil, 1988). In addition, "particle gun" or high-velocity microprojectile technology can be utilized (Vasil, 1992).

Using that latter technology, DNA is carried through the cell wall and into the cytoplasm on the surface of small metal particles as described (Klein *et al.*, 1987; Klein *et*

al., 1988; McCabe *et al.*, 1988). The metal particles penetrate through several layers of cells and thus allow the transformation of cells within tissue explants.

5.7 Production of Insect-Resistant Transgenic Plants

Thus, the amount of a gene coding for a polypeptide of interest (*i.e.*, a bacterial crystal protein or polypeptide having insecticidal activity against one or more insect species) can be increased in plant such as corn by transforming those plants using particle bombardment methods (Maddock *et al.*, 1991). By way of example, an expression vector containing a coding region for a *B. thuringiensis* crystal protein and an appropriate selectable marker is transformed into a suspension of embryonic maize (corn) cells using a particle gun to deliver the DNA coated on microprojectiles. Transgenic plants are regenerated from transformed embryonic calli that express the disclosed insecticidal crystal proteins. Particle bombardment has been used to successfully transform wheat (Vasil *et al.*, 1992).

DNA can also be introduced into plants by direct DNA transfer into pollen as described (Zhou *et al.*, 1983; Hess, 1987; Luo *et al.*, 1988). Expression of polypeptide coding genes can be obtained by injection of the DNA into reproductive organs of a plant as described (Pena *et al.*, 1987). DNA can also be injected directly into the cells of immature embryos and the rehydration of desiccated embryos as described (Neuhaus *et al.*, 1987; Benbrook *et al.*, 1986).

The development or regeneration of plants from either single plant protoplasts or various explants is well known in the art (Weissbach and Weissbach, 1988). This regeneration and growth process typically includes the steps of selection of transformed cells, culturing those individualized cells through the usual stages of embryonic development through the rooted plantlet stage. Transgenic embryos and seeds are similarly regenerated. The resulting transgenic rooted shoots are thereafter planted in an appropriate plant growth medium such as soil.

The development or regeneration of plants containing the foreign, exogenous gene that encodes a polypeptide of interest introduced by *Agrobacterium* from leaf explants can be achieved by methods well known in the art such as described (Horsch *et al.*, 1985).

In this procedure, transformants are cultured in the presence of a selection agent and in a medium that induces the regeneration of shoots in the plant strain being transformed as described (Fraley *et al.*, 1983). In particular, U. S. Patent No. 5,349,124 details the creation of genetically transformed lettuce cells and plants resulting therefrom which express hybrid crystal proteins conferring insecticidal activity against Lepidopteran larvae to such plants.

This procedure typically produces shoots within two to four months and those shoots are then transferred to an appropriate root-inducing medium containing the selective agent and an antibiotic to prevent bacterial growth. Shoots that rooted in the presence of the selective agent to form plantlets are then transplanted to soil or other media to allow the production of roots. These procedures vary depending upon the particular plant strain employed, such variations being well known in the art.

Preferably, the regenerated plants are self-pollinated to provide homozygous transgenic plants, as discussed before. Otherwise, pollen obtained from the regenerated plants is crossed to seed-grown plants of agronomically important, preferably inbred lines. Conversely, pollen from plants of those important lines is used to pollinate regenerated plants. A transgenic plant of the present invention containing a desired polypeptide is cultivated using methods well known to one skilled in the art.

A transgenic plant of this invention thus has an increased amount of a coding region (*e.g.*, a *cry* gene) that encodes the Cry polypeptide of interest. A preferred transgenic plant is an independent segregant and can transmit that gene and its activity to its progeny. A more preferred transgenic plant is homozygous for that gene, and transmits that gene to all of its offspring on sexual mating. Seed from a transgenic plant may be grown in the field or greenhouse, and resulting sexually mature transgenic plants are self-pollinated to generate true breeding plants. The progeny from these plants become true breeding lines that are evaluated for, by way of example, increased insecticidal capacity against Coleopteran insects, preferably in the field, under a range of environmental conditions. The inventors contemplate that the present invention will find particular utility in the creation of transgenic corn, wheat, oats, barley, other grains, vegetables, fruits, fruit trees, berries, turf grass, ornamentals, shrubs and trees.

6. EXAMPLES

The following examples are included to demonstrate preferred embodiments of the invention. It should be appreciated by those of skill in the art that the techniques disclosed in the examples which follow represent techniques discovered by the inventor to function well in the practice of the invention, and thus can be considered to constitute preferred modes for its practice. However, those of skill in the art should, in light of the present disclosure, appreciate that many changes can be made in the specific embodiments which are disclosed and still obtain a like or similar result without departing from the spirit and scope of the invention.

6.1 Example 1 -- Construction of Hybrid *B. thuringiensis* δ-Endotoxins

The *B. thuringiensis* shuttle vectors pEG853, pEG854, and pEG857 which are used in the present invention are described by Baum *et al.*, 1990. The plasmid pEG857 contains the *Cry1Ac* gene cloned into pEG853 as an *Sph*I-*Bam*HI DNA fragment. pEG1064 was constructed for purposes of the present invention in such a way that the *Kpn*I site within the *Cry1Ac* gene was preserved and the *Kpn*I site in the pEG857 multiple cloning site (MCS) was eliminated. This was accomplished by sequentially subjecting pEG857 DNA to limited *Kpn*I digestion so that only one *Kpn*I site is cut, filling in the *Kpn*I 5′ overhang by Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I to create blunt DNA ends, and joining the blunt ends of DNA by T4 DNA ligase. pEG318 contains the *Cry1F* gene (Chambers *et al.*, 1991) cloned into the *Xho*I site of pEG854 as a *Xho*I-*Sal*I DNA fragment. pEG315 contains the *Cry1C* gene from strain EG6346 (Chambers *et al.*, 1991) cloned into the *Xho*I-*Bam*HI sites of pEG854 as a *Sal*I-*Bam*HI DNA fragment.

FIG. 1A shows a schematic representation of the DNA encoding the complete *Cry1Ac*, *Cry1Ab*, *Cry1C*, and *Cry1F* genes contained on pEG854/pEG1064, pEG20, pEG315, and pEG318, respectively. Unique restriction sites that were used in constructing certain hybrid genes are also shown. FIG. 1B shows a schematic representation of hybrid genes pertaining to the present invention. In some cases standard PCR™ amplification with mutagenic oligonucleotide primers were used to incorporate

appropriate restrictions sites into DNA fragments used for hybrid gene construction. Certain hybrid gene constructions could not be accomplished by restriction fragment subcloning. In those instances, PCR™ overlap extension (POE) was used to construct the desired hybrid gene (Horton *et al.*, 1989). The following oligonucleotide primers (purchased from Integrated DNA Technologies Inc., Coralville, IA) were used:

Primer A

5′-GGATAGCACTCATCAAAGGTACC-3′ (SEQ ID NO:1)

Primer B

5′-GAAGATATCCAATTCGAACAGTTTCCC-3′ (SEQ ID NO:2)

Primer C

5′-CATATTCTGCCTCGAGTGTTGCAGTAAC-3′ (SEQ ID NO:3)

Primer D

5′-CCCGATCGGCCGCATGC-3′ (SEQ ID NO:4)

Primer E

5′-CATTGGAGCTCTCCATG-3′ (SEQ ID NO:5)

Primer F

5′-GCACTACGATGTATCC-3′ (SEQ ID NO:6)

Primer G

5′-CATCGTAGTGCAACTCTTAC-3′ (SEQ ID NO:7)

Primer H

5′-CCAAGAAAATACTAGAGCTCTTGTTAAAAAAGGTGTTCC-3′ (SEQ ID NO:8)

Primer I

5′-ATTTGAGTAATACTATCC-3′ (SEQ ID NO:23)

Primer J

5′-ATTACTCAAATACCATTGG-3′ (SEQ ID NO:24)

The plasmids described in FIG. 1B containing the hybrid δ-endotoxin genes pertinent to this invention are described below. Isolation or purification of DNA fragments generated by restriction of plasmid DNA, PCR™ amplification, or POE refers

to the sequential application of agarose-TAE gel electrophoresis and use of the Geneclean Kit (Bio 101) following the manufacturer's recommendation. pEG1065 was constructed by PCR™ amplification of the *Cry1F* DNA fragment using primer pair A and B and pEG318 as the DNA template. The resulting PCR™ product was isolated, cut with *Asu*II and *Kpn*I, and used to replace the corresponding *Asu*II-*Kpn*I DNA fragment in pEG857. Plasmid pEG1067 was constructed using POE and DNA fragments *Sau*I-*Kpn*I of *Cry1F* and *Asu*II-*Cla*I of *Cry1Ac* that were isolated from pEG318 and pEG857, respectively. The resulting POE product was PCR™ amplified with primer pair A and B, cut with *Asu*II and *Kpn*I, and used to replace the corresponding *Asu*II-*Kpn*I fragment in pEG857.

pEG1068 was constructed by replacing the *Sac*I-*Kpn*I DNA fragment of *Cry1Ac* isolated from pEG857 with the corresponding *Sac*I-*Kpn*I DNA fragment isolated from *Cry1F* (pEG318). pEG1070 was constructed by replacing the *Sac*I-*Kpn*I DNA fragment isolated from pEG1065 with the corresponding *Sac*I-*Kpn*I DNA fragment isolated from *Cry1Ac* (pEG857). pEG1072 was constructed by replacing the *Sac*I-*Kpn*I DNA fragment isolated from pEG1067 with the corresponding *Sac*I-*Kpn*I DNA fragment isolated from *Cry1Ac* (pEG857). pEG1074, pEG1076, and pEG1077 were constructed by replacing the *Sph*I-*Xho*I DNA fragment from pEG1064 with the PCR™ amplified *Sph*I-*Xho*I DNA fragment from pEG1065, pEG1067, pEG1068, respectively, using primer pairs C and D. pEG1089 was constructed by replacing the *Sph*I-*Sac*I DNA fragment of pEG1064 with the isolated and *Sph*I and *Sac*I cut PCR™ product of *Cry1F* that was generated using primer pair D and E and the template pEG318.

pEG1091 was constructed by replacing the *Sph*I-*Sac*I DNA fragment of pEG1064 with the isolated and *Sph*I and *Sac*I cut PCR™ product of *Cry1C* that was generated using primer pair D and H and the template pEG315.

pEG1088 was constructed by POE using a *Cry1Ac* DNA fragment generated using primer pair B and F and a *Cry1C* DNA fragment generated using primer pair A and G. The *Sac*I-*Kpn*I fragment was isolated from the resulting POE product and used to replace the corresponding *Sac*I-*Kpn*I fragment in pEG1064.

pEG365 was constructed by first replacing the *Sph*I-*Kpn*I DNA fragment from pEG1065 with the corresponding *Cry1Ab* DNA fragment isolated from pEG20 to give

pEG364. The *Sac*I-*Kpn*I DNA fragment from pEG364 was then replaced with the corresponding *Cry1F* DNA fragment isolated from pEG318.

pEG1092 was constructed by replacing the *Kpn*I-*Bam*HI DNA fragment from pEG1088 with the corresponding DNA fragment isolated from pEG315. pEG1092 is distinct from the *cry1Ab/cry1C* hybrid δ-endotoxin gene disclosed in Intl. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 95/06730.

pEG1093 was constructed by replacing the *Sph*I-*Asu*II DNA fragment from pEG1068 with the corresponding *Sph*I-*Asu*II DNA fragment isolated from pEG20.

pEG378 was constructed by POE using a *cry1Ac* DNA fragment generated using primer pair B and I using pEG857 as the template and a *cry1F* DNA fragment generated using primer pair A and J using pEG318 as the template. The resulting POE product was cut with *Asu*II and *Kpn*I and the resulting isolated DNA fragment used to replace the corresponding *Asu*II-*Kpn*I DNA fragment in pEG1064.

6.2 Example 2 -- Production of the Hybrid Toxins In *B. thuringiensis*

The plasmids encoding the hybrid toxins described in Example 1 were transformed into *B. thuringiensis* as described by Mettus and Macaluso, 1990. The resulting *B. thuringiensis* strains were grown in 50 ml of C-2 medium until the culture was fully sporulated and lysed (approximately 48 hr.). Since crystal formation is a prerequisite for efficient commercial production of δ-endotoxins in *B. thuringiensis*, microscopic analysis was used to identify crystals in the sporulated cultures (TABLE 3).

TABLE 3

Crystal Formation by the Hybrid δ-Endotoxins

Strain	NRRL[a] Accession Number	NRRL Deposit Date	Plasmid	Parent δ-Endotoxins	Crystal Formation
EG11060			pEG1065	Cry1Ac + Cry1F	+
EG11062			pEG1067	Cry1Ac + Cry1F	+
EG11063	B-21579	May 24, 1996	pEG1068	Cry1Ac + Cry1F	+
EG11065			pEG1070	Cry1Ac + Cry1F	−
EG11067			pEG1072	Cry1Ac + Cry1F	−
EG11071			pEG1074	Cry1Ac + Cry1F	+
EG11073			pEG1076	Cry1Ac + Cry1F	+
EG11074	B-21580	May 24, 1996	pEG1077	Cry1Ac + Cry1F	+
EG11087			pEG1088	Cry1Ac + Cry1C	−
EG11088			pEG1089	Cry1F + Cry1Ac	−
EG11090			pEG1091	Cry1C + Cry1Ac	−
EG11091			pEG1092	Cry1Ac + Cry1C	+
EG11092	B-21635	Oct. 21, 1996	pEG1093	Cry1Ab + Cry1Ac + Cry1F	+
EG11735	B-21581	May 24,1996	pEG365	Cry1Ab + Cry1F + Cry1Ac	+
EG11751	B-21636	Oct. 21, 1996	pEG378	Cry1Ac + Cry1F	+

[a]The subject cultures have been deposited under conditions that assure that access to the cultures will be available during the pendency of this patent application to one determined by the Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks to be entitled thereto under 37 C.F.R. §1.14 and 35 U.S.C. §122. The deposits are available as required by foreign patent laws in countries wherein counterparts of the subject application, or its progeny, are filed. However, it should be understood that the availability of a deposit does not constitute a license to practice the subject invention in derogation of patent rights granted by governmental action. The subject culture deposits will be stored and made available to the public in accord with the provisions of the Budapest Treaty for the Deposit of Microorganisms, *i.e.*, they will be stored with all the care necessary to keep them viable and uncontaminated for a period of at least five years after the most recent request for the finishing of a sample of the deposit, and in any case, for a period of at least 30 (thirty) years after the date of deposit or for the enforceable life of any patent which may issue disclosing the cultures. The depositor acknowledges the duty to replace the deposits should the depository be unable to furnish a sample when requested, due to the condition of the deposits.

All restrictions on the availability to the public of the subject culture deposits will be irrevocably removed upon the granting of a patent disclosing them.

Cultures shown in Table 3 were deposited in the permanent collection of the Agricultural Research Service Culture Collection, Northern Regional Research Laboratory (NRRL), located at 1815 N. University Street, Peoria, IL 61604, under the terms of the Budapest Treaty.--

The δ-endotoxin production for some of the *B. thuringiensis* strains specified in TABLE 3 was examined by sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (SDS-PAGE) as described by Baum *et al.*, 1990. Equal volume cultures of each *B. thuringiensis* strain were grown in C-2 medium until fully sporulated and lysed. The cultures were centrifuged and the spore/crystal pellet was washed twice with equal volumes of distilled deionized water. The final pellet was suspended in half the culture volume of 0.005% Triton X-100®. An equal volume of each washed culture was analyzed by SDS-PAGE as shown in FIG. 2.

The majority of hybrids involving Cry1Ac and Cry1F formed stable crystals in *B. thuringiensis* A notable exception is EG11088 in which the active toxin fragment would be the reciprocal exchange of EG11063. Two of the three hybrids involving Cry1Ac and Cry1C, EG11087 and EG11090, failed to produce crystal in *B. thuringiensis* even though these reciprocal hybrids mimic the activated toxin fragments of crystal-forming EG11063 and EG11074.

Every strain that was examined by SDS-PAGE produced some level of δ-endotoxin. As expected, however, those cultures identified as crystal negative produced very little protein (*e.g.*, lane e: EG11065, lane f: EG11067, lane j: EG11088, and lane k: EG11090). For reference, typical yields from a crystal forming δ-endotoxin is shown for Cry1Ac (lane a). Several hybrid δ-endotoxins produce comparable levels of protein including EG11060 (lane b), EG11062 (lane c), EG11063 (lane d; SEQ ID NO:10), and EG11074 (lane i; SEQ ID NO:12). The data clearly show that efficient hybrid δ-endotoxin production in *B. thuringiensis* is unpredictable and varies depending on the parent δ-endotoxins used to construct the hybrid.

6.3 Example 3 -- Proteolytic Processing of the Hybrid δ-Endotoxins

Proteolytic degradation of the protoxin form of the δ-endotoxin to a stable active toxin occurs once δ-endotoxin crystals are solubilized in the larval midgut. One measure of the

potential activity of δ-endotoxins is the stability of the active δ-endotoxin in a proteolytic environment. To test the proteolytic sensitivity of the hybrid δ-endotoxins, solubilized toxin was subjected to trypsin digestion. The δ-endotoxins were purified from sporulated *B. thuringiensis* cultures and quantified as described by Chambers *et al.*, 1991. Exactly 250 μg of each hybrid δ-endotoxin crystal was solubilized in 30 mM $NaHCO_3$, 10 mM DTT (total volume 0.5 ml). Trypsin was added to the solubilized toxin at a 1:10 ratio. At appropriate time points 50 μl aliquots were removed to 50 μl Laemmli buffer, heated to 100°C for 3 min., and frozen in a dry-ice ethanol bath for subsequent analysis. The trypsin digests of the solubilized toxins were analyzed by SDS-PAGE and the amount of active δ-endotoxin at each time point was quantified by densitometry. A graphic representation of the results from these studies are shown in FIG. 3.

The wild-type Cry1Ac is rapidly processed to the active δ-endotoxin fragment that is stable for the duration of the study. The hybrid δ-endotoxins from EG11063 and EG11074 are also processed to active δ-endotoxin fragments which are stable for the duration of the study. The processing of the EG11063 δ-endotoxin occurs at a slower rate and a higher percentage of this active δ-endotoxin fragment remains at each time point. Although the hybrid δ-endotoxins from EG11060 and EG11062 are process to active δ-endotoxin fragments, these fragments are more susceptible to further cleavage and degrade at various rates during the course of the study. The 5′ exchange points between *Cry1Ac* and *Cry1F* for the EG11062 and EG11063 δ-endotoxins result in toxins that differ by only 21 amino acid residues (see FIG. 1). However, the importance of maintaining *Cry1Ac* sequences at these positions is evident by the more rapid degradation of the EG11062 δ-endotoxin. These data demonstrate that different hybrid δ-endotoxins constructed using the same parental δ-endotoxins can vary significantly in biochemical characteristics such as proteotytic stability.

6.4 Example 4 – Bioactivity of the Hybrid δ-Endotoxins

B. thuringiensis cultures expressing the desired δ-endotoxin were grown until fully sporulated and lysed and washed as described in Example 2. The δ-endotoxin levels for each culture were quantified by SDS-PAGE as described by Baum *et al.*, 1990. In the case of bioassay screens, a single appropriate concentration of each washed δ-endotoxin culture was

topically applied to 32 wells containing 1.0 ml artificial diet per well (surface area of 175 mm^2). A single neonate larvae was placed in each of the treated wells and the tray covered by a clear perforated mylar sheet. Larvae mortality was scored after 7 days of feeding and percent mortality expressed as the ratio of the number of dead larvae to the total number of larvae treated (32).

In the case of LC_{50} determinations (δ-endotoxin concentration giving 50% mortality), δ-endotoxins were purified from the *B. thuringiensis* cultures and quantified as described by Chambers *et al.*, 1991. Eight concentrations of the δ-endotoxins were prepared by serial dilution in 0.005% Triton X-100® and each concentration was topically applied to wells containing 1.0 ml of artificial diet. Larvae mortality was scored after 7 days of feeding (32 larvae for each δ-endotoxin concentration). In all cases the diluent served as the control.

A comparison of the Cry1A/Cry1F hybrid toxins by bioassay screens is shown in TABLE 4. The hybrid δ-endotoxins from strains EG11063 and EG11074 maintain the activities of the parental Cry1Ac and Cry1F δ-endotoxins. Furthermore, the hybrid δ-endotoxin from EG11735 maintains the activity of its parental Cry1Ab and Cry1F δ-endotoxins. The δ-endotoxins produce by strains EG11061, EG11062, EG11071, and EG11073 have no insecticidal activity on the insect larvae tested despite 1) being comprised of at least one parental δ-endotoxin that is active against the indicated larvae and 2) forming stable, well-defined crystals in *B. thuringiensis.* These results demonstrate the unpredictable nature of hybrid toxin constructions.

For the data in TABLE 4. All strains were tested as washed sporulated cultures. For each insect tested, equivalent amounts of δ-endotoxins were used and insecticidal activity was based on the strain showing the highest percent mortality (++++).

TABLE 4

Bioassay Screens of Hybrid Cry1A/Cry1F δ-Endotoxins

Strain	*S. frugiperda*	*S. exigua*	*H. virescens*	*H. zea*	*O. nubilalis*
Cry1Ac	-	-	++++	++++	+++
Cry1F	++++	++	++	++	++
Cry1Ab	++	+	+++	++	+++
EG11060	-	-	-	-	-
EG11062	-	-	-	-	-
EG11063	++++	++++	+++	+++	++++
EG11071	-	-	-	-	-
EG11073	-	-	-	-	-
EG11074	++++	++++	+++	+++	++++
EG11090	-	+++	-	-	-
EG11091	++++	++++	-	-	N.D.[a]
EG11092	++++	++++	+++	+++	N.D.[a]
EG11735	++++	++++	+++	+++	N.D.[a]
EG11751	N.D.[a]	++++	N.D.[a]	++++	N.D.[a]

[a]N.D. = not determined.

The δ-endotoxins described in FIG. 1 and that demonstrated insecticidal activity in bioassay screens were tested as purified crystals to determine their LC_{50} (see TABLE 5). The δ-endotoxins purified from strains EG11063, EG11074, EG11091, and EG11735 all show increased armyworm (*S. frugiperda* and *S. exigua*) activity compared to any of the wild-type δ-endotoxins tested. The EG11063 and EG11074 δ-endotoxins would yield identical active toxin fragments (refer to FIG. 1B) which is evident by their similar LC50 values on the insects examined. An unexpected result evident from these data is that a hybrid δ-endotoxin such as EG11063, EG11092, EG11074, EG11735, or EG11751 can retain the activity of their respective parental δ-endotoxins, and, against certain insects such as *S. exigua*, can have activity far better than either parental δ-endotoxin. This broad range of insecticidal activity at doses close to or lower than the parental δ-endotoxins,

along with the wild-type level of toxin production (see Example 2), make these proteins particularly suitable for production in *B. thuringiensis*. Although the EG11091 derived δ-endotoxin has better activity against *S. frugiperda* and *S. exigua* than its parental δ-endotoxins, it has lost the *H. virescens* and *H. zea* activity attributable to its Cry1Ac parent. This restricted host range along with lower toxin yield observed for the EG11091 δ-endotoxin (see Example 2) make it less amenable to production in *B. thuringiensis*

TABLE 5

LC^{50} Values for the Purified Hybrid δ-Endotoxin[a]

Toxin	*S. frugiperda*	*S. exigua*	*H. virescens*	*H. zea*	*O. nubilalis*
Cry1Ac	>10000	>10000	9	100	23
Cry1Ab	1435	4740	118	400	17
Cry1C	>10000	490	>10000	>10000	>10000
Cry1F	1027	3233	54	800	51
EG11063 (Cry1Ac/1F)	550	114	33	80	7
EG11074 (Cry1Ac/1F)	468	77	25	76	9
EG11090 (Cry1Ac/1C)	21	21	219	>10000	nd

In TABLE 5, the LC_{50} values are expressed in nanograms of purified δ-endotoxin per well (175 mm^2) and are the composite values for 2 to 6 replications. nd = not determined.

TABLE 6

DNA Exchange Sites for Cry1 Hybrid δ-Endotoxins

Plasmid	SEQ ID NO:	5′ Exchange Site	SEQ ID NO:	3′ Exchange Site
pEG1065	15	TATCCAATTCGAACGTCATC	21	ACTACCAGGTACCTTTGATG
pEG1067	16	TTTAGTCATCGATTAAATCA	21	ACTACCAGGTACCTTTGATG
pEG1068	17	ATAATAAGAGCTCCAATGTT	21	ACTACCAGGTACCTTTGATG
pEG1070	15	TATCCAATTCGAACGTCATC	19	TCATGGAGAGCTCCTATGTT
pEG1072	16	TTTAGTCATCGATTAAATCA	19	TCATGGAGAGCTCCTATGTT
pEG1074	15	TATCCAATTCGAACGTCATC		TGCAACACTCGAGGCTGAAT
pEG1076	16	TTTAGTCATCGATTAAATCA		TGCAACACTCGAGGCTGAAT
pEG1077	17	ATAATAAGAGCTCCAATGTT		TGCAACACTCGAGGCTGAAT
pEG1088	18	TACATCGTAGTGCAACTCTT	22	ACTACCGGGTACCTTTGATA
pEG1089	19	TCATGGAGAGCTCCTATGTT		–
pEG1091	20	TTAACAAGAGCTCCTATGTT		–
pEG1092	18	TACATCGTAGTGCAACTCTT		–
pEG11093		–	21	ACTACCAGGTACCTTTGATG
pEG365	17	ATAATAAGAGCTCCAATGTT	21	ACTACCAGGTACCTTTGATG
pEG378		–	21	ACTACCAGGTACCTTTGATG

TABLE 6 describes the DNA surrounding the 5′ and 3′ exchange points for the hybrid δ-endotoxins which are pertinent to the present invention. As evident by the SEQ ID NO, certain hybrid δ-endotoxins share exchange sites. In certain instances, the exchange site is indistinguishable from one of the parent δ-endotoxins. This is the case for the 3′ exchange site for pEG1074, pEG1076, and pEG1077 and therefore, they have not been assigned a separate sequence identifier (SEQ ID NO.).

To examine the effect of other small changes in the exchange site chosen for hybrid endotoxin construction, the activity of EG11751 and EG11063 on *S. exigua* and *H. zea* were compared (TABLE 7). The data clearly show that hybrid δ-endotoxin improvements can be made by altering the exchange site between the two parental δ-endotoxins. In this example, the exchange site in the EG11751 δ-endotoxin was moved 75 base pairs 3′ compared to the EG11063 δ-endotoxin and results in improved insecticidal activity. Although no significant improvement in *S. exigua* activity is observed between EG11063 and EG11751, a significant improvement in *H. zea* activity

of almost 4-fold is observed for EG11751. It is important to note that improvements in hybrid δ-endotoxin bioactivity by altering exchange sites is unpredictable. In the case of EG11062, moving the exchange site 63 base pairs 5′ of the EG11063 exchange site abolishes insecticidal activity as shown in TABLE 5.

TABLE 7

Bioactivity of EG11063 and EG11751

B.t. Strain	LC_{50} Values for Washed Sporulated Cultures	
	S. exigua	*H. zea*
EG11063	106	38
EG11751	90	10

6.5 EXAMPLE 5 -- AMINO ACID SEQUENCES OF THE NOVEL CRYSTAL PROTEINS

6.5.1 AMINO ACID SEQUENCE OF THE EG11063 CRYSTAL PROTEIN (SEQ ID NO:10)

MetAspAsnAsnProAsnIleAsnGluCysIleProTyrAsnCysLeu
SerAsnProGluValGluValLeuGlyGlyGluArgIleGluThrGly
TyrThrProIleAspIleSerLeuSerLeuThrGlnPheLeuLeuSer
GluPheValProGlyAlaGlyPheValLeuGlyLeuValAspIleIle
TrpGlyIlePheGlyProSerGlnTrpAspAlaPheLeuValGlnIle
GluGlnLeuIleAsnGlnArgIleGluGluPheAlaArgAsnGlnAla
IleSerArgLeuGluGlyLeuSerAsnLeuTyrGlnIleTyrAlaGlu
SerPheArgGluTrpGluAlaAspProThrAsnProAlaLeuArgGlu
GluMetArgIleGlnPheAsnAspMetAsnSerAlaLeuThrThrAla
IleProLeuPheAlaValGlnAsnTyrGlnValProLeuLeuSerVal
TyrValGlnAlaAlaAsnLeuHisLeuSerValLeuArgAspValSer
ValPheGlyGlnArgTrpGlyPheAspAlaAlaThrIleAsnSerArg
TyrAsnAspLeuThrArgLeuIleGlyAsnTyrThrAspTyrAlaVal
ArgTrpTyrAsnThrGlyLeuGluArgValTrpGlyProAspSerArg
AspTrpValArgTyrAsnGlnPheArgArgGluLeuThrLeuThrVal
LeuAspIleValAlaLeuPheProAsnTyrAspSerArgArgTyrPro
IleArgThrValSerGlnLeuThrArgGluIleTyrThrAsnProVal

LeuGluAsnPheAspGlySerPheArgGlySerAlaGlnGlyIleGlu
ArgSerIleArgSerProHisLeuMetAspIleLeuAsnSerIleThr
IleTyrThrAspAlaHisArgGlyTyrTyrTyrTrpSerGlyHisGln
IleMetAlaSerProValGlyPheSerGlyProGluPheThrPhePro
LeuTyrGlyThrMetGlyAsnAlaAlaProGlnGlnArgIleValAla
GlnLeuGlyGlnGlyValTyrArgThrLeuSerSerThrLeuTyrArg
ArgProPheAsnIleGlyIleAsnAsnGlnGlnLeuSerValLeuAsp
GlyThrGluPheAlaTyrGlyThrSerSerAsnLeuProSerAlaVal
TyrArgLysSerGlyThrValAspSerLeuAspGluIleProProGln
AsnAsnAsnValProProArgGlnGlyPheSerHisArgLeuSerHis
ValSerMetPheArgSerGlyPheSerAsnSerSerValSerIleIle
ArgAlaProMetPheSerTrpThrHisArgSerAlaThrProThrAsn
ThrIleAspProGluArgIleThrGlnIleProLeuValLysAlaHis
ThrLeuGlnSerGlyThrThrValValArgGlyProGlyPheThrGly
GlyAspIleLeuArgArgThrSerGlyGlyProPheAlaTyrThrIle
ValAsnIleAsnGlyGlnLeuProGlnArgTyrArgAlaArgIleArg
TyrAlaSerThrThrAsnLeuArgIleTyrValThrValAlaGlyGlu
ArgIlePheAlaGlyGlnPheAsnLysThrMetAspThrGlyAspPro
LeuThrPheGlnSerPheSerTyrAlaThrIleAsnThrAlaPheThr
PheProMetSerGlnSerSerPheThrValGlyAlaAspThrPheSer
SerGlyAsnGluValTyrIleAspArgPheGluLeuIleProValThr
AlaThrPheGluAlaGluTyrAspLeuGluArgAlaGlnLysAlaVal
AsnAlaLeuPheThrSerIleAsnGlnIleGlyIleLysThrAspVal
ThrAspTyrHisIleAspGlnValSerAsnLeuValAspCysLeuSer
AspGluPheCysLeuAspGluLysArgGluLeuSerGluLysValLys
HisAlaLysArgLeuSerAspGluArgAsnLeuLeuGlnAspProAsn
PheLysGlyIleAsnArgGlnLeuAspArgGlyTrpArgGlySerThr
AspIleThrIleGlnArgGlyAspAspValPheLysGluAsnTyrVal
ThrLeuProGlyThrPheAspGluCysTyrProThrTyrLeuTyrGln
LysIleAspGluSerLysLeuLysAlaPheThrArgTyrGlnLeuArg
GlyTyrIleGluAspSerGlnAspLeuGluIleTyrLeuIleArgTyr
AsnAlaLysHisGluThrValAsnValProGlyThrGlySerLeuTrp
ProLeuSerAlaGlnSerProIleGlyLysCysGlyGluProAsnArg

CysAlaProHisLeuGluTrpAsnProAspLeuAspCysSerCysArg
AspGlyGluLysCysAlaHisHisSerHisHisPheSerLeuAspIle
AspValGlyCysThrAspLeuAsnGluAspLeuGlyValTrpValIle
PheLysIleLysThrGlnAspGlyHisAlaArgLeuGlyAsnLeuGlu
PheLeuGluGluLysProLeuValGlyGluAlaLeuAlaArgValLys
ArgAlaGluLysLysTrpArgAspLysArgGluLysLeuGluTrpGlu
ThrAsnIleValTyrLysGluAlaLysGluSerValAspAlaLeuPhe
ValAsnSerGlnTyrAspGlnLeuGlnAlaAspThrAsnIleAlaMet
IleHisAlaAlaAspLysArgValHisSerIleArgGluAlaTyrLeu
ProGluLeuSerValIleProGlyValAsnAlaAlaIlePheGluGlu
LeuGluGlyArgIlePheThrAlaPheSerLeuTyrAspAlaArgAsn
ValIleLysAsnGlyAspPheAsnAsnGlyLeuSerCysTrpAsnVal
LysGlyHisValAspValGluGluGlnAsnAsnGlnArgSerValLeu
ValValProGluTrpGluAlaGluValSerGlnGluValArgValCys
ProGlyArgGlyTyrIleLeuArgValThrAlaTyrLysGluGlyTyr
GlyGluGlyCysValThrIleHisGluIleGluAsnAsnThrAspGlu
LeuLysPheSerAsnCysValGluGluGluIleTyrProAsnAsnThr
ValThrCysAsnAspTyrThrValAsnGlnGluGluTyrGlyGlyAla
TyrThrSerArgAsnArgGlyTyrAsnGluAlaProSerValProAla
AspTyrAlaSerValTyrGluGluLysSerTyrThrAspGlyArgArg
GluAsnProCysGluPheAsnArgGlyTyrArgAspTyrThrProLeu
ProValGlyTyrValThrLysGluLeuGluTyrPheProGluThrAsp
LysValTrpIleGluIleGlyGluThrGluGlyThrPheIleValAsp
SerValGluLeuLeuLeuMetGluGlu

6.5.2 AMINO ACID SEQUENCE OF THE EG11074 CRYSTAL PROTEIN (SEQ ID NO:12)

MetAspAsnAsnProAsnIleAsnGluCysIleProTyrAsnCysLeu
SerAsnProGluValGluValLeuGlyGlyGluArgIleGluThrGly
TyrThrProIleAspIleSerLeuSerLeuThrGlnPheLeuLeuSer
GluPheValProGlyAlaGlyPheValLeuGlyLeuValAspIleIle
TrpGlyIlePheGlyProSerGlnTrpAspAlaPheLeuValGlnIle
GluGlnLeuIleAsnGlnArgIleGluGluPheAlaArgAsnGlnAla
IleSerArgLeuGluGlyLeuSerAsnLeuTyrGlnIleTyrAlaGlu

SerPheArgGluTrpGluAlaAspProThrAsnProAlaLeuArgGlu
GluMetArgIleGlnPheAsnAspMetAsnSerAlaLeuThrThrAla
IleProLeuPheAlaValGlnAsnTyrGlnValProLeuLeuSerVal
TyrValGlnAlaAlaAsnLeuHisLeuSerValLeuArgAspValSer
ValPheGlyGlnArgTrpGlyPheAspAlaAlaThrIleAsnSerArg
TyrAsnAspLeuThrArgLeuIleGlyAsnTyrThrAspTyrAlaVal
ArgTrpTyrAsnThrGlyLeuGluArgValTrpGlyProAspSerArg
AspTrpValArgTyrAsnGlnPheArgArgGluLeuThrLeuThrVal
LeuAspIleValAlaLeuPheProAsnTyrAspSerArgArgTyrPro
IleArgThrValSerGlnLeuThrArgGluIleTyrThrAsnProVal
LeuGluAsnPheAspGlySerPheArgGlySerAlaGlnGlyIleGlu
ArgSerIleArgSerProHisLeuMetAspIleLeuAsnSerIleThr
IleTyrThrAspAlaHisArgGlyTyrTyrTyrTrpSerGlyHisGln
IleMetAlaSerProValGlyPheSerGlyProGluPheThrPhePro
LeuTyrGlyThrMetGlyAsnAlaAlaProGlnGlnArgIleValAla
GlnLeuGlyGlnGlyValTyrArgThrLeuSerSerThrLeuTyrArg
ArgProPheAsnIleGlyIleAsnAsnGlnGlnLeuSerValLeuAsp
GlyThrGluPheAlaTyrGlyThrSerSerAsnLeuProSerAlaVal
TyrArgLysSerGlyThrValAspSerLeuAspGluIleProProGln
AsnAsnAsnValProProArgGlnGlyPheSerHisArgLeuSerHis
ValSerMetPheArgSerGlyPheSerAsnSerSerValSerIleIle
ArgAlaProMetPheSerTrpThrHisArgSerAlaThrProThrAsn
ThrIleAspProGluArgIleThrGlnIleProLeuValLysAlaHis
ThrLeuGlnSerGlyThrThrValValArgGlyProGlyPheThrGly
GlyAspIleLeuArgArgThrSerGlyGlyProPheAlaTyrThrIle
ValAsnIleAsnGlyGlnLeuProGlnArgTyrArgAlaArgIleArg
TyrAlaSerThrThrAsnLeuArgIleTyrValThrValAlaGlyGlu
ArgIlePheAlaGlyGlnPheAsnLysThrMetAspThrGlyAspPro
LeuThrPheGlnSerPheSerTyrAlaThrIleAsnThrAlaPheThr
PheProMetSerGlnSerSerPheThrValGlyAlaAspThrPheSer
SerGlyAsnGluValTyrIleAspArgPheGluLeuIleProValThr
AlaThrLeuGluAlaGluTyrAsnLeuGluArgAlaGlnLysAlaVal
AsnAlaLeuPheThrSerThrAsnGlnLeuGlyLeuLysThrAsnVal

ThrAspTyrHisIleAspGlnValSerAsnLeuValThrTyrLeuSer
AspGluPheCysLeuAspGluLysArgGluLeuSerGluLysValLys
HisAlaLysArgLeuSerAspGluArgAsnLeuLeuGlnAspSerAsn
PheLysAspIleAsnArgGlnProGluArgGlyTrpGlyGlySerThr
GlyIleThrIleGlnGlyGlyAspAspValPheLysGluAsnTyrVal
ThrLeuSerGlyThrPheAspGluCysTyrProThrTyrLeuTyrGln
LysIleAspGluSerLysLeuLysAlaPheThrArgTyrGlnLeuArg
GlyTyrIleGluAspSerGlnAspLeuGluIleTyrLeuIleArgTyr
AsnAlaLysHisGluThrValAsnValProGlyThrGlySerLeuTrp
ProLeuSerAlaGlnSerProIleGlyLysCysGlyGluProAsnArg
CysAlaProHisLeuGluTrpAsnProAspLeuAspCysSerCysArg
AspGlyGluLysCysAlaHisHisSerHisHisPheSerLeuAspIle
AspValGlyCysThrAspLeuAsnGluAspLeuGlyValTrpValIle
PheLysIleLysThrGlnAspGlyHisAlaArgLeuGlyAsnLeuGlu
PheLeuGluGluLysProLeuValGlyGluAlaLeuAlaArgValLys
ArgAlaGluLysLysTrpArgAspLysArgGluLysLeuGluTrpGlu
ThrAsnIleValTyrLysGluAlaLysGluSerValAspAlaLeuPhe
ValAsnSerGlnTyrAspGlnLeuGlnAlaAspThrAsnIleAlaMet
IleHisAlaAlaAspLysArgValHisSerIleArgGluAlaTyrLeu
ProGluLeuSerValIleProGlyValAsnAlaAlaIlePheGluGlu
LeuGluGlyArgIlePheThrAlaPheSerLeuTyrAspAlaArgAsn
ValIleLysAsnGlyAspPheAsnAsnGlyLeuSerCysTrpAsnVal
LysGlyHisValAspValGluGluGlnAsnAsnGlnArgSerValLeu
ValValProGluTrpGluAlaGluValSerGlnGluValArgValCys
ProGlyArgGlyTyrIleLeuArgValThrAlaTyrLysGluGlyTyr
GlyGluGlyCysValThrIleHisGluIleGluAsnAsnThrAspGlu
LeuLysPheSerAsnCysValGluGluGluIleTyrProAsnAsnThr
ValThrCysAsnAspTyrThrValAsnGlnGluGluTyrGlyGlyAla
TyrThrSerArgAsnArgGlyTyrAsnGluAlaProSerValProAla
AspTyrAlaSerValTyrGluGluLysSerTyrThrAspGlyArgArg
GluAsnProCysGluPheAsnArgGlyTyrArgAspTyrThrProLeu
ProValGlyTyrValThrLysGluLeuGluTyrPheProGluThrAsp
LysValTrpIleGluIleGlyGluThrGluGlyThrPheIleValAsp

SerValGluLeuLeuLeuMetGluGlu

6.5.3 AMINO ACID SEQUENCE OF THE EG11735 CRYSTAL PROTEIN (SEQ ID NO:14)

MetAspAsnAsnProAsnIleAsnGluCysIleProTyrAsnCysLeu
SerAsnProGluValGluValLeuGlyGlyGluArgIleGluThrGly
TyrThrProIleAspIleSerLeuSerLeuThrGlnPheLeuLeuSer
GluPheValProGlyAlaGlyPheValLeuGlyLeuValAspIleIle
TrpGlyIlePheGlyProSerGlnTrpAspAlaPheLeuValGlnIle
GluGlnLeuIleAsnGlnArgIleGluGluPheAlaArgAsnGlnAla
IleSerArgLeuGluGlyLeuSerAsnLeuTyrGlnIleTyrAlaGlu
SerPheArgGluTrpGluAlaAspProThrAsnProAlaLeuArgGlu
GluMetArgIleGlnPheAsnAspMetAsnSerAlaLeuThrThrAla
IleProLeuPheAlaValGlnAsnTyrGlnValProLeuLeuSerVal
TyrValGlnAlaAlaAsnLeuHisLeuSerValLeuArgAspValSer
ValPheGlyGlnArgTrpGlyPheAspAlaAlaThrIleAsnSerArg
TyrAsnAspLeuThrArgLeuIleGlyAsnTyrThrAspHisAlaVal
ArgTrpTyrAsnThrGlyLeuGluArgValTrpGlyProAspSerArg
AspTrpIleArgTyrAsnGlnPheArgArgGluLeuThrLeuThrVal
LeuAspIleValSerLeuPheProAsnTyrAspSerArgThrTyrPro
IleArgThrValSerGlnLeuThrArgGluIleTyrThrAsnProVal
LeuGluAsnPheAspGlySerPheArgGlySerAlaGlnGlyIleGlu
GlySerIleArgSerProHisLeuMetAspIleLeuAsnSerIleThr
IleTyrThrAspAlaHisArgGlyGluTyrTyrTrpSerGlyHisGln
IleMetAlaSerProValGlyPheSerGlyProGluPheThrPhePro
LeuTyrGlyThrMetGlyAsnAlaAlaProGlnGlnArgIleValAla
GlnLeuGlyGlnGlyValTyrArgThrLeuSerSerThrLeuTyrArg
ArgProPheAsnIleGlyIleAsnAsnGlnGlnLeuSerValLeuAsp
GlyThrGluPheAlaTyrGlyThrSerSerAsnLeuProSerAlaVal
TyrArgLysSerGlyThrValAspSerLeuAspGluIleProProGln
AsnAsnAsnValProProArgGlnGlyPheSerHisArgLeuSerHis
ValSerMetPheArgSerGlyPheSerAsnSerSerValSerIleIle
ArgAlaProMetPheSerTrpThrHisArgSerAlaThrProThrAsn

ThrIleAspProGluArgIleThrGlnIleProLeuValLysAlaHis
ThrLeuGlnSerGlyThrThrValValArgGlyProGlyPheThrGly
GlyAspIleLeuArgArgThrSerGlyGlyProPheAlaTyrThrIle
ValAsnIleAsnGlyGlnLeuProGlnArgTyrArgAlaArgIleArg
TyrAlaSerThrThrAsnLeuArgIleTyrValThrValAlaGlyGlu
ArgIlePheAlaGlyGlnPheAsnLysThrMetAspThrGlyAspPro
LeuThrPheGlnSerPheSerTyrAlaThrIleAsnThrAlaPheThr
PheProMetSerGlnSerSerPheThrValGlyAlaAspThrPheSer
SerGlyAsnGluValTyrIleAspArgPheGluLeuIleProValThr
AlaThrPheGluAlaGluTyrAspLeuGluArgAlaGlnLysAlaVal
AsnAlaLeuPheThrSerIleAsnGlnIleGlyIleLysThrAspVal
ThrAspTyrHisIleAspGlnValSerAsnLeuValAspCysLeuSer
AspGluPheCysLeuAspGluLysArgGluLeuSerGluLysValLys
HisAlaLysArgLeuSerAspGluArgAsnLeuLeuGlnAspProAsn
PheLysGlyIleAsnArgGlnLeuAspArgGlyTrpArgGlySerThr
AspIleThrIleGlnArgGlyAspAspValPheLysGluAsnTyrVal
ThrLeuProGlyThrPheAspGluCysTyrProThrTyrLeuTyrGln
LysIleAspGluSerLysLeuLysAlaPheThrArgTyrGlnLeuArg
GlyTyrIleGluAspSerGlnAspLeuGluIleTyrLeuIleArgTyr
AsnAlaLysHisGluThrValAsnValProGlyThrGlySerLeuTrp
ProLeuSerAlaGlnSerProIleGlyLysCysGlyGluProAsnArg
CysAlaProHisLeuGluTrpAsnProAspLeuAspCysSerCysArg
AspGlyGluLysCysAlaHisHisSerHisHisPheSerLeuAspIle
AspValGlyCysThrAspLeuAsnGluAspLeuGlyValTrpValIle
PheLysIleLysThrGlnAspGlyHisAlaArgLeuGlyAsnLeuGlu
PheLeuGluGluLysProLeuValGlyGluAlaLeuAlaArgValLys
ArgAlaGluLysLysTrpArgAspLysArgGluLysLeuGluTrpGlu
ThrAsnIleValTyrLysGluAlaLysGluSerValAspAlaLeuPhe
ValAsnSerGlnTyrAspGlnLeuGlnAlaAspThrAsnIleAlaMet
IleHisAlaAlaAspLysArgValHisSerIleArgGluAlaTyrLeu
ProGluLeuSerValIleProGlyValAsnAlaAlaIlePheGluGlu
LeuGluGlyArgIlePheThrAlaPheSerLeuTyrAspAlaArgAsn
ValIleLysAsnGlyAspPheAsnAsnGlyLeuSerCysTrpAsnVal

LysGlyHisValAspValGluGluGlnAsnAsnGlnArgSerValLeu
ValValProGluTrpGluAlaGluValSerGlnGluValArgValCys
ProGlyArgGlyTyrIleLeuArgValThrAlaTyrLysGluGlyTyr
GlyGluGlyCysValThrIleHisGluIleGluAsnAsnThrAspGlu
LeuLysPheSerAsnCysValGluGluGluIleTyrProAsnAsnThr
ValThrCysAsnAspTyrThrValAsnGlnGluGluTyrGlyGlyAla
TyrThrSerArgAsnArgGlyTyrAsnGluAlaProSerValProAla
AspTyrAlaSerValTyrGluGluLysSerTyrThrAspGlyArgArg
GluAsnProCysGluPheAsnArgGlyTyrArgAspTyrThrProLeu
ProValGlyTyrValThrLysGluLeuGluTyrPheProGluThrAsp
LysValTrpIleGluIleGlyGluThrGluGlyThrPheIleValAsp
SerValGluLeuLeuLeuMetGluGlu

6.5.4 AMINO ACID SEQUENCE OF THE EG11092 CRYSTAL PROTEIN (SEQ ID NO:26)

MetAspAsnAsnProAsnIleAsnGluCysIleProTyrAsnCysLeu
SerAsnProGluValGluValLeuGlyGlyGluArgIleGluThrGly
TyrThrProIleAspIleSerLeuSerLeuThrGlnPheLeuLeuSer
GluPheValProGlyAlaGlyPheValLeuGlyLeuValAspIleIle
TrpGlyIlePheGlyProSerGlnTrpAspAlaPheLeuValGlnIle
GluGlnLeuIleAsnGlnArgIleGluGluPheAlaArgAsnGlnAla
IleSerArgLeuGluGlyLeuSerAsnLeuTyrGlnIleTyrAlaGlu
SerPheArgGluTrpGluAlaAspProThrAsnProAlaLeuArgGlu
GluMetArgIleGlnPheAsnAspMetAsnSerAlaLeuThrThrAla
IleProLeuPheAlaValGlnAsnTyrGlnValProLeuLeuSerVal
TyrValGlnAlaAlaAsnLeuHisLeuSerValLeuArgAspValSer
ValPheGlyGlnArgTrpGlyPheAspAlaAlaThrIleAsnSerArg
TyrAsnAspLeuThrArgLeuIleGlyAsnTyrThrAspHisAlaVal
ArgTrpTyrAsnThrGlyLeuGluArgValTrpGlyProAspSerArg
AspTrpIleArgTyrAsnGlnPheArgArgGluLeuThrLeuThrVal
LeuAspIleValSerLeuPheProAsnTyrAspSerArgThrTyrPro
IleArgThrValSerGlnLeuThrArgGluIleTyrThrAsnProVal
LeuGluAsnPheAspGlySerPheArgGlySerAlaGlnGlyIleGlu
ArgSerIleArgSerProHisLeuMetAspIleLeuAsnSerIleThr

IleTyrThrAspAlaHisArgGlyTyrTyrTyrTrpSerGlyHisGln
IleMetAlaSerProValGlyPheSerGlyProGluPheThrPhePro
LeuTyrGlyThrMetGlyAsnAlaAlaProGlnGlnArgIleValAla
GlnLeuGlyGlnGlyValTyrArgThrLeuSerSerThrLeuTyrArg
ArgProPheAsnIleGlyIleAsnAsnGlnGlnLeuSerValLeuAsp
GlyThrGluPheAlaTyrGlyThrSerSerAsnLeuProSerAlaVal
TyrArgLysSerGlyThrValAspSerLeuAspGluIleProProGln
AsnAsnAsnValProProArgGlnGlyPheSerHisArgLeuSerHis
ValSerMetPheArgSerGlyPheSerAsnSerSerValSerIleIle
ArgAlaProMetPheSerTrpThrHisArgSerAlaThrProThrAsn
ThrIleAspProGluArgIleThrGlnIleProLeuValLysAlaHis
ThrLeuGlnSerGlyThrThrValValArgGlyProGlyPheThrGly
GlyAspIleLeuArgArgThrSerGlyGlyProPheAlaTyrThrIle
ValAsnIleAsnGlyGlnLeuProGlnArgTyrArgAlaArgIleArg
TyrAlaSerThrThrAsnLeuArgIleTyrValThrValAlaGlyGlu
ArgIlePheAlaGlyGlnPheAsnLysThrMetAspThrGlyAspPro
LeuThrPheGlnSerPheSerTyrAlaThrIleAsnThrAlaPheThr
PheProMetSerGlnSerSerPheThrValGlyAlaAspThrPheSer
SerGlyAsnGluValTyrIleAspArgPheGluLeuIleProValThr
AlaThrPheGluAlaGluTyrAspLeuGluArgAlaGlnLysAlaVal
AsnAlaLeuPheThrSerIleAsnGlnIleGlyIleLysThrAspVal
ThrAspTyrHisIleAspGlnValSerAsnLeuValAspCysLeuSer
AspGluPheCysLeuAspGluLysArgGluLeuSerGluLysValLys
HisAlaLysArgLeuSerAspGluArgAsnLeuLeuGlnAspProAsn
PheLysGlyIleAsnArgGlnLeuAspArgGlyTrpArgGlySerThr
AspIleThrIleGlnArgGlyAspAspValPheLysGluAsnTyrVal
ThrLeuProGlyThrPheAspGluCysTyrProThrTyrLeuTyrGln
LysIleAspGluSerLysLeuLysAlaPheThrArgTyrGlnLeuArg
GlyTyrIleGluAspSerGlnAspLeuGluIleTyrLeuIleArgTyr
AsnAlaLysHisGluThrValAsnValProGlyThrGlySerLeuTrp
ProLeuSerAlaGlnSerProIleGlyLysCysGlyGluProAsnArg
CysAlaProHisLeuGluTrpAsnProAspLeuAspCysSerCysArg
AspGlyGluLysCysAlaHisHisSerHisHisPheSerLeuAspIle

AspValGlyCysThrAspLeuAsnGluAspLeuGlyValTrpValIle
PheLysIleLysThrGlnAspGlyHisAlaArgLeuGlyAsnLeuGlu
PheLeuGluGluLysProLeuValGlyGluAlaLeuAlaArgValLys
ArgAlaGluLysLysTrpArgAspLysArgGluLysLeuGluTrpGlu
ThrAsnIleValTyrLysGluAlaLysGluSerValAspAlaLeuPhe
ValAsnSerGlnTyrAspGlnLeuGlnAlaAspThrAsnIleAlaMet
IleHisAlaAlaAspLysArgValHisSerIleArgGluAlaTyrLeu
ProGluLeuSerValIleProGlyValAsnAlaAlaIlePheGluGlu
LeuGluGlyArgIlePheThrAlaPheSerLeuTyrAspAlaArgAsn
ValIleLysAsnGlyAspPheAsnAsnGlyLeuSerCysTrpAsnVal
LysGlyHisValAspValGluGluGlnAsnAsnGlnArgSerValLeu
ValValProGluTrpGluAlaGluValSerGlnGluValArgValCys
ProGlyArgGlyTyrIleLeuArgValThrAlaTyrLysGluGlyTyr
GlyGluGlyCysValThrIleHisGluIleGluAsnAsnThrAspGlu
LeuLysPheSerAsnCysValGluGluGluIleTyrProAsnAsnThr
ValThrCysAsnAspTyrThrValAsnGlnGluGluTyrGlyGlyAla
TyrThrSerArgAsnArgGlyTyrAsnGluAlaProSerValProAla
AspTyrAlaSerValTyrGluGluLysSerTyrThrAspGlyArgArg
GluAsnProCysGluPheAsnArgGlyTyrArgAspTyrThrProLeu
ProValGlyTyrValThrLysGluLeuGluTyrPheProGluThrAsp
LysValTrpIleGluIleGlyGluThrGluGlyThrPheIleValAsp
SerValGluLeuLeuLeuMetGluGlu

6.5.5 AMINO ACID SEQUENCE OF THE EG11751 CRYSTAL PROTEIN (SEQ ID NO:28)

MetAspAsnAsnProAsnIleAsnGluCysIleProTyrAsnCysLeu
SerAsnProGluValGluValLeuGlyGlyGluArgIleGluThrGly
TyrThrProIleAspIleSerLeuSerLeuThrGlnPheLeuLeuSer
GluPheValProGlyAlaGlyPheValLeuGlyLeuValAspIleIle
TrpGlyIlePheGlyProSerGlnTrpAspAlaPheLeuValGlnIle
GluGlnLeuIleAsnGlnArgIleGluGluPheAlaArgAsnGlnAla
IleSerArgLeuGluGlyLeuSerAsnLeuTyrGlnIleTyrAlaGlu
SerPheArgGluTrpGluAlaAspProThrAsnProAlaLeuArgGlu
GluMetArgIleGlnPheAsnAspMetAsnSerAlaLeuThrThrAla

IleProLeuPheAlaValGlnAsnTyrGlnValProLeuLeuSerVal
TyrValGlnAlaAlaAsnLeuHisLeuSerValLeuArgAspValSer
ValPheGlyGlnArgTrpGlyPheAspAlaAlaThrIleAsnSerArg
TyrAsnAspLeuThrArgLeuIleGlyAsnTyrThrAspTyrAlaVal
ArgTrpTyrAsnThrGlyLeuGluArgValTrpGlyProAspSerArg
AspTrpValArgTyrAsnGlnPheArgArgGluLeuThrLeuThrVal
LeuAspIleValAlaLeuPheProAsnTyrAspSerArgArgTyrPro
IleArgThrValSerGlnLeuThrArgGluIleTyrThrAsnProVal
LeuGluAsnPheAspGlySerPheArgGlySerAlaGlnGlyIleGlu
ArgSerIleArgSerProHisLeuMetAspIleLeuAsnSerIleThr
IleTyrThrAspAlaHisArgGlyTyrTyrTyrTrpSerGlyHisGln
IleMetAlaSerProValGlyPheSerGlyProGluPheThrPhePro
LeuTyrGlyThrMetGlyAsnAlaAlaProGlnGlnArgIleValAla
GlnLeuGlyGlnGlyValTyrArgThrLeuSerSerThrLeuTyrArg
ArgProPheAsnIleGlyIleAsnAsnGlnGlnLeuSerValLeuAsp
GlyThrGluPheAlaTyrGlyThrSerSerAsnLeuProSerAlaVal
TyrArgLysSerGlyThrValAspSerLeuAspGluIleProProGln
AsnAsnAsnValProProArgGlnGlyPheSerHisArgLeuSerHis
ValSerMetPheArgSerGlyPheSerAsnSerSerValSerIleIle
ArgAlaProMetPheSerTrpIleHisArgSerAlaGluPheAsnAsn
IleIleAlaSerAspSerIleThrGlnIleProLeuValLysAlaHis
ThrLeuGlnSerGlyThrThrValValArgGlyProGlyPheThrGly
GlyAspIleLeuArgArgThrSerGlyGlyProPheAlaTyrThrIle
ValAsnIleAsnGlyGlnLeuProGlnArgTyrArgAlaArgIleArg
TyrAlaSerThrThrAsnLeuArgIleTyrValThrValAlaGlyGlu
ArgIlePheAlaGlyGlnPheAsnLysThrMetAspThrGlyAspPro
LeuThrPheGlnSerPheSerTyrAlaThrIleAsnThrAlaPheThr
PheProMetSerGlnSerSerPheThrValGlyAlaAspThrPheSer
SerGlyAsnGluValTyrIleAspArgPheGluLeuIleProValThr
AlaThrPheGluAlaGluTyrAspLeuGluArgAlaGlnLysAlaVal
AsnAlaLeuPheThrSerIleAsnGlnIleGlyIleLysThrAspVal
ThrAspTyrHisIleAspGlnValSerAsnLeuValAspCysLeuSer
AspGluPheCysLeuAspGluLysArgGluLeuSerGluLysValLys

HisAlaLysArgLeuSerAspGluArgAsnLeuLeuGlnAspProAsn
PheLysGlyIleAsnArgGlnLeuAspArgGlyTrpArgGlySerThr
AspIleThrIleGlnArgGlyAspAspValPheLysGluAsnTyrVal
ThrLeuProGlyThrPheAspGluCysTyrProThrTyrLeuTyrGln
LysIleAspGluSerLysLeuLysAlaPheThrArgTyrGlnLeuArg
GlyTyrIleGluAspSerGlnAspLeuGluIleTyrLeuIleArgTyr
AsnAlaLysHisGluThrValAsnValProGlyThrGlySerLeuTrp
ProLeuSerAlaGlnSerProIleGlyLysCysGlyGluProAsnArg
CysAlaProHisLeuGluTrpAsnProAspLeuAspCysSerCysArg
AspGlyGluLysCysAlaHisHisSerHisHisPheSerLeuAspIle
AspValGlyCysThrAspLeuAsnGluAspLeuGlyValTrpValIle
PheLysIleLysThrGlnAspGlyHisAlaArgLeuGlyAsnLeuGlu
PheLeuGluGluLysProLeuValGlyGluAlaLeuAlaArgValLys
ArgAlaGluLysLysTrpArgAspLysArgGluLysLeuGluTrpGlu
ThrAsnIleValTyrLysGluAlaLysGluSerValAspAlaLeuPhe
ValAsnSerGlnTyrAspGlnLeuGlnAlaAspThrAsnIleAlaMet
IleHisAlaAlaAspLysArgValHisSerIleArgGluAlaTyrLeu
ProGluLeuSerValIleProGlyValAsnAlaAlaIlePheGluGlu
LeuGluGlyArgIlePheThrAlaPheSerLeuTyrAspAlaArgAsn
ValIleLysAsnGlyAspPheAsnAsnGlyLeuSerCysTrpAsnVal
LysGlyHisValAspValGluGluGlnAsnAsnGlnArgSerValLeu
ValValProGluTrpGluAlaGluValSerGlnGluValArgValCys
ProGlyArgGlyTyrIleLeuArgValThrAlaTyrLysGluGlyTyr
GlyGluGlyCysValThrIleHisGluIleGluAsnAsnThrAspGlu
LeuLysPheSerAsnCysValGluGluGluIleTyrProAsnAsnThr
ValThrCysAsnAspTyrThrValAsnGlnGluGluTyrGlyGlyAla
TyrThrSerArgAsnArgGlyTyrAsnGluAlaProSerValProAla
AspTyrAlaSerValTyrGluGluLysSerTyrThrAspGlyArgArg
GluAsnProCysGluPheAsnArgGlyTyrArgAspTyrThrProLeu
ProValGlyTyrValThrLysGluLeuGluTyrPheProGluThrAsp
LysValTrpIleGluIleGlyGluThrGluGlyThrPheIleValAsp
SerValGluLeuLeuLeuMetGluGlu

6.5.6 AMINO ACID SEQUENCE OF THE EG11090 CRYSTAL PROTEIN (SEQ ID NO:30)

MetAspAsnAsnProAsnIleAsnGluCysIleProTyrAsnCys
LeuSerAsnProGluValGluValLeuGlyGlyGluArgIleGlu
ThrGlyTyrThrProIleAspIleSerLeuSerLeuThrGlnPhe
LeuLeuSerGluPheValProGlyAlaGlyPheValLeuGlyLeu
ValAspIleIleTrpGlyIlePheGlyProSerGlnTrpAspAla
PheLeuValGlnIleGluGlnLeuIleAsnGlnArgIleGluGlu
PheAlaArgAsnGlnAlaIleSerArgLeuGluGlyLeuSerAsn
LeuTyrGlnIleTyrAlaGluSerPheArgGluTrpGluAlaAsp
ProThrAsnProAlaLeuArgGluGluMetArgIleGlnPheAsn
AspMetAsnSerAlaLeuThrThrAlaIleProLeuPheAlaVal
GlnAsnTyrGlnValProLeuLeuSerValTyrValGlnAlaAla
AsnLeuHisLeuSerValLeuArgAspValSerValPheGlyGln
ArgTrpGlyPheAspAlaAlaThrIleAsnSerArgTyrAsnAsp
LeuThrArgLeuIleGlyAsnTyrThrAspTyrAlaValArgTrp
TyrAsnThrGlyLeuGluArgValTrpGlyProAspSerArgAsp
TrpValArgTyrAsnGlnPheArgArgGluLeuThrLeuThrVal
LeuAspIleValAlaLeuPheProAsnTyrAspSerArgArgTyr
ProIleArgThrValSerGlnLeuThrArgGluIleTyrThrAsn
ProValLeuGluAsnPheAspGlySerPheArgGlySerAlaGln
GlyIleGluArgSerIleArgSerProHisLeuMetAspIleLeu
AsnSerIleThrIleTyrThrAspAlaHisArgGlyTyrTyrTyr
TrpSerGlyHisGlnIleMetAlaSerProValGlyPheSerGly
ProGluPheThrPheProLeuTyrGlyThrMetGlyAsnAlaAla
ProGlnGlnArgIleValAlaGlnLeuGlyGlnGlyValTyrArg
ThrLeuSerSerThrLeuTyrArgArgProPheAsnIleGlyIle
AsnAsnGlnGlnLeuSerValLeuAspGlyThrGluPheAlaTyr
GlyThrSerSerAsnLeuProSerAlaValTyrArgLysSerGly
ThrValAspSerLeuAspGluIleProProGlnAsnAsnAsnVal
ProProArgGlnGlyPheSerHisArgLeuSerHisValSerMet
PheArgSerGlyPheSerAsnSerSerValSerIleIleArgAla
ProMetPheSerTrpIleHisArgSerAlaThrLeuThrAsnThr

IleAspProGluArgIleAsnGlnIleProLeuValLysGlyPhe
ArgValTrpGlyGlyThrSerValIleThrGlyProGlyPheThr
GlyGlyAspIleLeuArgArgAsnThrPheGlyAspPheValSer
LeuGlnValAsnIleAsnSerProIleThrGlnArgTyrArgLeu
ArgPheArgTyrAlaSerSerArgAspAlaArgValIleValLeu
ThrGlyAlaAlaSerThrGlyValGlyGlyGlnValSerValAsn
MetProLeuGlnLysThrMetGluIleGlyGluAsnLeuThrSer
ArgThrPheArgTyrThrAspPheSerAsnProPheSerPheArg
AlaAsnProAspIleIleGlyIleSerGluGlnProLeuPheGly
AlaGlySerIleSerSerGlyGluLeuTyrIleAspLysIleGlu
IleIleLeuAlaAspAlaThrPheGluAlaGluSerAspLeuGlu
ArgAlaGlnLysAlaValAsnAlaLeuPheThrSerSerAsnGln
IleGlyLeuLysThrAspValThrAspTyrHisIleAspGlnVal
SerAsnLeuValAspCysLeuSerAspGluPheCysLeuAspGlu
LysArgGluLeuSerGluLysValLysHisAlaLysArgLeuSer
AspGluArgAsnLeuLeuGlnAspProAsnPheArgGlyIleAsn
ArgGlnProAspArgGlyTrpArgGlySerThrAspIleThrIle
GlnGlyGlyAspAspValPheLysGluAsnTyrValThrLeuPro
GlyThrValAspGluCysTyrProThrTyrLeuTyrGlnLysIle
AspGluSerLysLeuLysAlaTyrThrArgTyrGluLeuArgGly
TyrIleGluAspSerGlnAspLeuGluIleTyrLeuIleArgTyr
AsnAlaLysHisGluIleValAsnValProGlyThrGlySerLeu
TrpProLeuSerAlaGlnSerProIleGlyLysCysGlyGluPro
AsnArgCysAlaProHisLeuGluTrpAsnProAspLeuAspCys
SerCysArgAspGlyGluLysCysAlaHisHisSerHisHisPhe
ThrLeuAspIleAspValGlyCysThrAspLeuAsnGluAspLeu
GlyValTrpValIlePheLysIleLysThrGlnAspGlyHisAla
ArgLeuGlyAsnLeuGluPheLeuGluGluLysProLeuLeuGly
GluAlaLeuAlaArgValLysArgAlaGluLysLysTrpArgAsp
LysArgGluLysLeuGlnLeuGluThrAsnIleValTyrLysGlu
AlaLysGluSerValAspAlaLeuPheValAsnSerGlnTyrAsp
ArgLeuGlnValAspThrAsnIleAlaMetIleHisAlaAlaAsp
LysArgValHisArgIleArgGluAlaTyrLeuProGluLeuSer

ValIleProGlyValAsnAlaAlaIlePheGluGluLeuGluGly
ArgIlePheThrAlaTyrSerLeuTyrAspAlaArgAsnValIle
LysAsnGlyAspPheAsnAsnGlyLeuLeuCysTrpAsnValLys
GlyHisValAspValGluGluGlnAsnAsnHisArgSerValLeu
ValIleProGluTrpGluAlaGluValSerGlnGluValArgVal
CysProGlyArgGlyTyrIleLeuArgValThrAlaTyrLysGlu
GlyTyrGlyGluGlyCysValThrIleHisGluIleGluAspAsn
ThrAspGluLeuLysPheSerAsnCysValGluGluGluValTyr
ProAsnAsnThrValThrCysAsnAsnTyrThrGlyThrGlnGlu
GluTyrGluGlyThrTyrThrSerArgAsnGlnGlyTyrAspGlu
AlaTyrGlyAsnAsnProSerValProAlaAspTyrAlaSerVal
TyrGluGluLysSerTyrThrAspGlyArgArgGluAsnProCys
GluSerAsnArgGlyTyrGlyAspTyrThrProLeuProAlaGly
TyrValThrLysAspLeuGluTyrPheProGluThrAspLysVal
TrpIleGluIleGlyGluThrGluGlyThrPheIleValAspSer
ValGluLeuLeuLeuMetGluGlu

6.6 EXAMPLE 6 -- DNA SEQUENCES ENCODING THE NOVEL CRYSTAL PROTEINS

6.6.1 DNA SEQUENCE ENCODING THE EG11063 CRYSTAL PROTEIN (SEQ ID NO:9)

```
ATG GAT AAC AAT CCG AAC ATC AAT GAA TGC ATT CCT TAT AAT TGT TTA      48
AGT AAC CCT GAA GTA GAA GTA TTA GGT GGA GAA AGA ATA GAA ACT GGT      96
TAC ACC CCA ATC GAT ATT TCC TTG TCG CTA ACG CAA TTT CTT TTG AGT     144
GAA TTT GTT CCC GGT GCT GGA TTT GTG TTA GGA CTA GTT GAT ATA ATA     192
TGG GGA ATT TTT GGT CCC TCT CAA TGG GAC GCA TTT CTT GTA CAA ATT     240
GAA CAG TTA ATT AAC CAA AGA ATA GAA GAA TTC GCT AGG AAC CAA GCC     288
ATT TCT AGA TTA GAA GGA CTA AGC AAT CTT TAT CAA ATT TAC GCA GAA     336
TCT TTT AGA GAG TGG GAA GCA GAT CCT ACT AAT CCA GCA TTA AGA GAA     384
GAG ATG CGT ATT CAA TTC AAT GAC ATG AAC AGT GCC CTT ACA ACC GCT     432
ATT CCT CTT TTT GCA GTT CAA AAT TAT CAA GTT CCT CTT TTA TCA GTA     480
TAT GTT CAA GCT GCA AAT TTA CAT TTA TCA GTT TTG AGA GAT GTT TCA     528
GTG TTT GGA CAA AGG TGG GGA TTT GAT GCC GCG ACT ATC AAT AGT CGT     576
TAT AAT GAT TTA ACT AGG CTT ATT GGC AAC TAT ACA GAT TAT GCT GTA     624
CGC TGG TAC AAT ACG GGA TTA GAA CGT GTA TGG GGA CCG GAT TCT AGA     672
GAT TGG GTA AGG TAT AAT CAA TTT AGA AGA GAA TTA ACA CTA ACT GTA     720
TTA GAT ATC GTT GCT CTG TTC CCG AAT TAT GAT AGT AGA AGA TAT CCA     768
ATT CGA ACA GTT TCC CAA TTA ACA AGA GAA ATT TAT ACA AAC CCA GTA     816
```

TTA GAA AAT TTT GAT GGT AGT TTT CGA GGC TCG GCT CAG GGC ATA GAA 864
AGA AGT ATT AGG AGT CCA CAT TTG ATG GAT ATA CTT AAC AGT ATA ACC 912
ATC TAT ACG GAT GCT CAT AGG GGT TAT TAT TAT TGG TCA GGG CAT CAA 960
ATA ATG GCT TCT CCT GTA GGG TTT TCG GGG CCA GAA TTC ACT TTT CCG 1008
CTA TAT GGA ACT ATG GGA AAT GCA GCT CCA CAA CAA CGT ATT GTT GCT 1056
CAA CTA GGT CAG GGC GTG TAT AGA ACA TTA TCG TCC ACT TTA TAT AGA 1104
AGA CCT TTT AAT ATA GGG ATA AAT AAT CAA CAA CTA TCT GTT CTT GAC 1152
GGG ACA GAA TTT GCT TAT GGA ACC TCC TCA AAT TTG CCA TCC GCT GTA 1200
TAC AGA AAA AGC GGA ACG GTA GAT TCG CTG GAT GAA ATA CCG CCA CAG 1248
AAT AAC AAC GTG CCA CCT AGG CAA GGA TTT AGT CAT CGA TTA AGC CAT 1296
GTT TCA ATG TTT CGT TCA GGC TTT AGT AAT AGT AGT GTA AGT ATA ATA 1344
AGA GCT CCA ATG TTT TCT TGG ACG CAC CGT AGT GCA ACC CCT ACA AAT 1392
ACA ATT GAT CCG GAG AGG ATT ACT CAA ATA CCA TTG GTA AAA GCA CAT 1440
ACA CTT CAG TCA GGT ACT ACT GTT GTA AGA GGG CCC GGG TTT ACG GGA 1488
GGA GAT ATT CTT CGA CGA ACA AGT GGA GGA CCA TTT GCT TAT ACT ATT 1536
GTT AAT ATA AAT GGG CAA TTA CCC CAA AGG TAT CGT GCA AGA ATA CGC 1584
TAT GCC TCT ACT ACA AAT CTA AGA ATT TAC GTA ACG GTT GCA GGT GAA 1632
CGG ATT TTT GCT GGT CAA TTT AAC AAA ACA ATG GAT ACC GGT GAC CCA 1680
TTA ACA TTC CAA TCT TTT AGT TAC GCA ACT ATT AAT ACA GCT TTT ACA 1728
TTC CCA ATG AGC CAG AGT AGT TTC ACA GTA GGT GCT GAT ACT TTT AGT 1776
TCA GGG AAT GAA GTT TAT ATA GAC AGA TTT GAA TTG ATT CCA GTT ACT 1824
GCA ACA TTT GAA GCA GAA TAT GAT TTA GAA AGA GCA CAA AAG GCG GTG 1872
AAT GCG CTG TTT ACT TCT ATA AAC CAA ATA GGG ATA AAA ACA GAT GTG 1920
ACG GAT TAT CAT ATT GAT CAA GTA TCC AAT TTA GTG GAT TGT TTA TCA 1968
GAT GAA TTT TGT CTG GAT GAA AAG CGA GAA TTG TCC GAG AAA GTC AAA 2016
CAT GCG AAG CGA CTC AGT GAT GAG CGG AAT TTA CTT CAA GAT CCA AAC 2064
TTC AAA GGC ATC AAT AGG CAA CTA GAC CGT GGT TGG AGA GGA AGT ACG 2112
GAT ATT ACC ATC CAA AGA GGA GAT GAC GTA TTC AAA GAA AAT TAT GTC 2160
ACA CTA CCA GGT ACC TTT GAT GAG TGC TAT CCA ACA TAT TTG TAT CAA 2208
AAA ATC GAT GAA TCA AAA TTA AAA GCC TTT ACC CGT TAT CAA TTA AGA 2256
GGG TAT ATC GAA GAT AGT CAA GAC TTA GAA ATC TAT TTA ATT CGC TAC 2304
AAT GCA AAA CAT GAA ACA GTA AAT GTG CCA GGT ACG GGT TCC TTA TGG 2352
CCG CTT TCA GCC CAA AGT CCA ATC GGA AAG TGT GGA GAG CCG AAT CGA 2400
TGC GCG CCA CAC CTT GAA TGG AAT CCT GAC TTA GAT TGT TCG TGT AGG 2448
GAT GGA GAA AAG TGT GCC CAT CAT TCG CAT CAT TTC TCC TTA GAC ATT 2496
GAT GTA GGA TGT ACA GAC TTA AAT GAG GAC CTA GGT GTA TGG GTG ATC 2544
TTT AAG ATT AAG ACG CAA GAT GGG CAC GCA AGA CTA GGG AAT CTA GAG 2592
TTT CTC GAA GAG AAA CCA TTA GTA GGA GAA GCG CTA GCT CGT GTG AAA 2640
AGA GCG GAG AAA AAA TGG AGA GAC AAA CGT GAA AAA TTG GAA TGG GAA 2688
ACA AAT ATC GTT TAT AAA GAG GCA AAA GAA TCT GTA GAT GCT TTA TTT 2736

GTA AAC TCT CAA TAT GAT CAA TTA CAA GCG GAT ACG AAT ATT GCC ATG 2784
ATT CAT GCG GCA GAT AAA CGT GTT CAT AGC ATT CGA GAA GCT TAT CTG 2832
CCT GAG CTG TCT GTG ATT CCG GGT GTC AAT GCG GCT ATT TTT GAA GAA 2880
TTA GAA GGG CGT ATT TTC ACT GCA TTC TCC CTA TAT GAT GCG AGA AAT 2928
GTC ATT AAA AAT GGT GAT TTT AAT AAT GGC TTA TCC TGC TGG AAC GTG 2976
AAA GGG CAT GTA GAT GTA GAA GAA CAA AAC AAC CAA CGT TCG GTC CTT 3024
GTT GTT CCG GAA TGG GAA GCA GAA GTG TCA CAA GAA GTT CGT GTC TGT 3072
CCG GGT CGT GGC TAT ATC CTT CGT GTC ACA GCG TAC AAG GAG GGA TAT 3120
GGA GAA GGT TGC GTA ACC ATT CAT GAG ATC GAG AAC AAT ACA GAC GAA 3168
CTG AAG TTT AGC AAC TGC GTA GAA GAG GAA ATC TAT CCA AAT AAC ACG 3216
GTA ACG TGT AAT GAT TAT ACT GTA AAT CAA GAA GAA TAC GGA GGT GCG 3264
TAC ACT TCT CGT AAT CGA GGA TAT AAC GAA GCT CCT TCC GTA CCA GCT 3312
GAT TAT GCG TCA GTC TAT GAA GAA AAA TCG TAT ACA GAT GGA CGA AGA 3360
GAG AAT CCT TGT GAA TTT AAC AGA GGG TAT AGG GAT TAC ACG CCA CTA 3408
CCA GTT GGT TAT GTG ACA AAA GAA TTA GAA TAC TTC CCA GAA ACC GAT 3456
AAG GTA TGG ATT GAG ATT GGA GAA ACG GAA GGA ACA TTT ATC GTG GAC 3504
AGC GTG GAA TTA CTC CTT ATG GAG GAA 3531

6.6.2 DNA SEQUENCE ENCODING THE EG11074 CRYSTAL PROTEIN (SEQ ID NO:11)

ATG GAT AAC AAT CCG AAC ATC AAT GAA TGC ATT CCT TAT AAT TGT TTA 48
AGT AAC CCT GAA GTA GAA GTA TTA GGT GGA GAA AGA ATA GAA ACT GGT 96
TAC ACC CCA ATC GAT ATT TCC TTG TCG CTA ACG CAA TTT CTT TTG AGT 144
GAA TTT GTT CCC GGT GCT GGA TTT GTG TTA GGA CTA GTT GAT ATA ATA 192
TGG GGA ATT TTT GGT CCC TCT CAA TGG GAC GCA TTT CTT GTA CAA ATT 240
GAA CAG TTA ATT AAC CAA AGA ATA GAA GAA TTC GCT AGG AAC CAA GCC 288
ATT TCT AGA TTA GAA GGA CTA AGC AAT CTT TAT CAA ATT TAC GCA GAA 336
TCT TTT AGA GAG TGG GAA GCA GAT CCT ACT AAT CCA GCA TTA AGA GAA 384
GAG ATG CGT ATT CAA TTC AAT GAC ATG AAC AGT GCC CTT ACA ACC GCT 432
ATT CCT CTT TTT GCA GTT CAA AAT TAT CAA GTT CCT CTT TTA TCA GTA 480
TAT GTT CAA GCT GCA AAT TTA CAT TTA TCA GTT TTG AGA GAT GTT TCA 528
GTG TTT GGA CAA AGG TGG GGA TTT GAT GCC GCG ACT ATC AAT AGT CGT 576
TAT AAT GAT TTA ACT AGG CTT ATT GGC AAC TAT ACA GAT TAT GCT GTA 624
CGC TGG TAC AAT ACG GGA TTA GAA CGT GTA TGG GGA CCG GAT TCT AGA 672
GAT TGG GTA AGG TAT AAT CAA TTT AGA AGA GAA TTA ACA CTA ACT GTA 720
TTA GAT ATC GTT GCT CTG TTC CCG AAT TAT GAT AGT AGA AGA TAT CCA 768
ATT CGA ACA GTT TCC CAA TTA ACA AGA GAA ATT TAT ACA AAC CCA GTA 816
TTA GAA AAT TTT GAT GGT AGT TTT CGA GGC TCG GCT CAG GGC ATA GAA 864
AGA AGT ATT AGG AGT CCA CAT TTG ATG GAT ATA CTT AAC AGT ATA ACC 912
ATC TAT ACG GAT GCT CAT AGG GGT TAT TAT TAT TGG TCA GGG CAT CAA 960
ATA ATG GCT TCT CCT GTA GGG TTT TCG GGG CCA GAA TTC ACT TTT CCG 1008

CTA TAT GGA ACT ATG GGA AAT GCA GCT CCA CAA CAA CGT ATT GTT GCT 1056
CAA CTA GGT CAG GGC GTG TAT AGA ACA TTA TCG TCC ACT TTA TAT AGA 1104
AGA CCT TTT AAT ATA GGG ATA AAT AAT CAA CAA CTA TCT GTT CTT GAC 1152
GGG ACA GAA TTT GCT TAT GGA ACC TCC TCA AAT TTG CCA TCC GCT GTA 1200
TAC AGA AAA AGC GGA ACG GTA GAT TCG CTG GAT GAA ATA CCG CCA CAG 1248
AAT AAC AAC GTG CCA CCT AGG CAA GGA TTT AGT CAT CGA TTA AGC CAT 1296
GTT TCA ATG TTT CGT TCA GGC TTT AGT AAT AGT AGT GTA AGT ATA ATA 1344
AGA GCT CCA ATG TTT TCT TGG ACG CAC CGT AGT GCA ACC CCT ACA AAT 1392
ACA ATT GAT CCG GAG AGG ATT ACT CAA ATA CCA TTG GTA AAA GCA CAT 1440
ACA CTT CAG TCA GGT ACT ACT GTT GTA AGA GGG CCC GGG TTT ACG GGA 1488
GGA GAT ATT CTT CGA CGA ACA AGT GGA GGA CCA TTT GCT TAT ACT ATT 1536
GTT AAT ATA AAT GGG CAA TTA CCC CAA AGG TAT CGT GCA AGA ATA CGC 1584
TAT GCC TCT ACT ACA AAT CTA AGA ATT TAC GTA ACG GTT GCA GGT GAA 1632
CGG ATT TTT GCT GGT CAA TTT AAC AAA ACA ATG GAT ACC GGT GAC CCA 1680
TTA ACA TTC CAA TCT TTT AGT TAC GCA ACT ATT AAT ACA GCT TTT ACA 1728
TTC CCA ATG AGC CAG AGT AGT TTC ACA GTA GGT GCT GAT ACT TTT AGT 1776
TCA GGG AAT GAA GTT TAT ATA GAC AGA TTT GAA TTG ATT CCA GTT ACT 1824
GCA ACA CTC GAG GCT GAA TAT AAT CTG GAA AGA GCG CAG AAG GCG GTG 1872
AAT GCG CTG TTT ACG TCT ACA AAC CAA CTA GGG CTA AAA ACA AAT GTA 1920
ACG GAT TAT CAT ATT GAT CAA GTG TCC AAT TTA GTT ACG TAT TTA TCG 1968
GAT GAA TTT TGT CTG GAT GAA AAG CGA GAA TTG TCC GAG AAA GTC AAA 2016
CAT GCG AAG CGA CTC AGT GAT GAA CGC AAT TTA CTC CAA GAT TCA AAT 2064
TTC AAA GAC ATT AAT AGG CAA CCA GAA CGT GGG TGG GGC GGA AGT ACA 2112
GGG ATT ACC ATC CAA GGA GGG GAT GAC GTA TTT AAA GAA AAT TAC GTC 2160
ACA CTA TCA GGT ACC TTT GAT GAG TGC TAT CCA ACA TAT TTG TAT CAA 2208
AAA ATC GAT GAA TCA AAA TTA AAA GCC TTT ACC CGT TAT CAA TTA AGA 2256
GGG TAT ATC GAA GAT AGT CAA GAC TTA GAA ATC TAT TTA ATT CGC TAC 2304
AAT GCA AAA CAT GAA ACA GTA AAT GTG CCA GGT ACG GGT TCC TTA TGG 2352
CCG CTT TCA GCC CAA AGT CCA ATC GGA AAG TGT GGA GAG CCG AAT CGA 2400
TGC GCG CCA CAC CTT GAA TGG AAT CCT GAC TTA GAT TGT TCG TGT AGG 2448
GAT GGA GAA AAG TGT GCC CAT CAT TCG CAT CAT TTC TCC TTA GAC ATT 2496
GAT GTA GGA TGT ACA GAC TTA AAT GAG GAC CTA GGT GTA TGG GTG ATC 2544
TTT AAG ATT AAG ACG CAA GAT GGG CAC GCA AGA CTA GGG AAT CTA GAG 2592
TTT CTC GAA GAG AAA CCA TTA GTA GGA GAA GCG CTA GCT CGT GTG AAA 2640
AGA GCG GAG AAA AAA TGG AGA GAC AAA CGT GAA AAA TTG GAA TGG GAA 2688
ACA AAT ATC GTT TAT AAA GAG GCA AAA GAA TCT GTA GAT GCT TTA TTT 2736
GTA AAC TCT CAA TAT GAT CAA TTA CAA GCG GAT ACG AAT ATT GCC ATG 2784
ATT CAT GCG GCA GAT AAA CGT GTT CAT AGC ATT CGA GAA GCT TAT CTG 2832
CCT GAG CTG TCT GTG ATT CCG GGT GTC AAT GCG GCT ATT TTT GAA GAA 2880
TTA GAA GGG CGT ATT TTC ACT GCA TTC TCC CTA TAT GAT GCG AGA AAT 2928

GTC ATT AAA AAT GGT GAT TTT AAT AAT GGC TTA TCC TGC TGG AAC GTG 2976
AAA GGG CAT GTA GAT GTA GAA GAA CAA AAC AAC CAA CGT TCG GTC CTT 3024
GTT GTT CCG GAA TGG GAA GCA GAA GTG TCA CAA GAA GTT CGT GTC TGT 3072
CCG GGT CGT GGC TAT ATC CTT CGT GTC ACA GCG TAC AAG GAG GGA TAT 3120
GGA GAA GGT TGC GTA ACC ATT CAT GAG ATC GAG AAC AAT ACA GAC GAA 3168
CTG AAG TTT AGC AAC TGC GTA GAA GAG GAA ATC TAT CCA AAT AAC ACG 3216
GTA ACG TGT AAT GAT TAT ACT GTA AAT CAA GAA GAA TAC GGA GGT GCG 3264
TAC ACT TCT CGT AAT CGA GGA TAT AAC GAA GCT CCT TCC GTA CCA GCT 3312
GAT TAT GCG TCA GTC TAT GAA GAA AAA TCG TAT ACA GAT GGA CGA AGA 3360
GAG AAT CCT TGT GAA TTT AAC AGA GGG TAT AGG GAT TAC ACG CCA CTA 3408
CCA GTT GGT TAT GTG ACA AAA GAA TTA GAA TAC TTC CCA GAA ACC GAT 3456
AAG GTA TGG ATT GAG ATT GGA GAA ACG GAA GGA ACA TTT ATC GTG GAC 3504
AGC GTG GAA TTA CTC CTT ATG GAG GAA 3531

6.6.3 DNA SEQUENCE ENCODING THE EG11735 CRYSTAL PROTEIN (SEQ ID NO:13)

ATG GAT AAC AAT CCG AAC ATC AAT GAA TGC ATT CCT TAT AAT TGT TTA 48
AGT AAC CCT GAA GTA GAA GTA TTA GGT GGA GAA AGA ATA GAA ACT GGT 96
TAC ACC CCA ATC GAT ATT TCC TTG TCG CTA ACG CAA TTT CTT TTG AGT 144
GAA TTT GTT CCC GGT GCT GGA TTT GTG TTA GGA CTA GTT GAT ATA ATA 192
TGG GGA ATT TTT GGT CCC TCT CAA TGG GAC GCA TTT CTT GTA CAA ATT 240
GAA CAG TTA ATT AAC CAA AGA ATA GAA GAA TTC GCT AGG AAC CAA GCC 288
ATT TCT AGA TTA GAA GGA CTA AGC AAT CTT TAT CAA ATT TAC GCA GAA 336
TCT TTT AGA GAG TGG GAA GCA GAT CCT ACT AAT CCA GCA TTA AGA GAA 384
GAG ATG CGT ATT CAA TTC AAT GAC ATG AAC AGT GCC CTT ACA ACC GCT 432
ATT CCT CTT TTT GCA GTT CAA AAT TAT CAA GTT CCT CTT TTA TCA GTA 480
TAT GTT CAA GCT GCA AAT TTA CAT TTA TCA GTT TTG AGA GAT GTT TCA 528
GTG TTT GGA CAA AGG TGG GGA TTT GAT GCC GCG ACT ATC AAT AGT CGT 576
TAT AAT GAT TTA ACT AGG CTT ATT GGC AAC TAT ACA GAT CAT GCT GTA 624
CGC TGG TAC AAT ACG GGA TTA GAG CGT GTA TGG GGA CCG GAT TCT AGA 672
GAT TGG ATA AGA TAT AAT CAA TTT AGA AGA GAA TTA ACA CTA ACT GTA 720
TTA GAT ATC GTT TCT CTA TTT CCG AAC TAT GAT AGT AGA ACG TAT CCA 768
ATT CGA ACA GTT TCC CAA TTA ACA AGA GAA ATT TAT ACA AAC CCA GTA 816
TTA GAA AAT TTT GAT GGT AGT TTT CGA GGC TCG GCT CAG GGC ATA GAA 864
GGA AGT ATT AGG AGT CCA CAT TTG ATG GAT ATA CTT AAC AGT ATA ACC 912
ATC TAT ACG GAT GCT CAT AGA GGA GAA TAT TAT TGG TCA GGG CAT CAA 960
ATA ATG GCT TCT CCT GTA GGG TTT TCG GGG CCA GAA TTC ACT TTT CCG 1008
CTA TAT GGA ACT ATG GGA AAT GCA GCT CCA CAA CAA CGT ATT GTT GCT 1056
CAA CTA GGT CAG GGC GTG TAT AGA ACA TTA TCG TCC ACT TTA TAT AGA 1104
AGA CCT TTT AAT ATA GGG ATA AAT AAT CAA CAA CTA TCT GTT CTT GAC 1152
GGG ACA GAA TTT GCT TAT GGA ACC TCC TCA AAT TTG CCA TCC GCT GTA 1200

TAC AGA AAA AGC GGA ACG GTA GAT TCG CTG GAT GAA ATA CCG CCA CAG 1248
AAT AAC AAC GTG CCA CCT AGG CAA GGA TTT AGT CAT CGA TTA AGC CAT 1296
GTT TCA ATG TTT CGT TCA GGC TTT AGT AAT AGT AGT GTA AGT ATA ATA 1344
AGA GCT CCA ATG TTT TCT TGG ACG CAC CGT AGT GCA ACC CCT ACA AAT 1392
ACA ATT GAT CCG GAG AGG ATT ACT CAA ATA CCA TTG GTA AAA GCA CAT 1440
ACA CTT CAG TCA GGT ACT ACT GTT GTA AGA GGG CCC GGG TTT ACG GGA 1488
GGA GAT ATT CTT CGA CGA ACA AGT GGA GGA CCA TTT GCT TAT ACT ATT 1536
GTT AAT ATA AAT GGG CAA TTA CCC CAA AGG TAT CGT GCA AGA ATA CGC 1584
TAT GCC TCT ACT ACA AAT CTA AGA ATT TAC GTA ACG GTT GCA GGT GAA 1632
CGG ATT TTT GCT GGT CAA TTT AAC AAA ACA ATG GAT ACC GGT GAC CCA 1680
TTA ACA TTC CAA TCT TTT AGT TAC GCA ACT ATT AAT ACA GCT TTT ACA 1728
TTC CCA ATG AGC CAG AGT AGT TTC ACA GTA GGT GCT GAT ACT TTT AGT 1776
TCA GGG AAT GAA GTT TAT ATA GAC AGA TTT GAA TTG ATT CCA GTT ACT 1824
GCA ACA TTT GAA GCA GAA TAT GAT TTA GAA AGA GCA CAA AAG GCG GTG 1872
AAT GCG CTG TTT ACT TCT ATA AAC CAA ATA GGG ATA AAA ACA GAT GTG 1920
ACG GAT TAT CAT ATT GAT CAA GTA TCC AAT TTA GTG GAT TGT TTA TCA 1968
GAT GAA TTT TGT CTG GAT GAA AAG CGA GAA TTG TCC GAG AAA GTC AAA 2016
CAT GCG AAG CGA CTC AGT GAT GAG CGG AAT TTA CTT CAA GAT CCA AAC 2064
TTC AAA GGC ATC AAT AGG CAA CTA GAC CGT GGT TGG AGA GGA AGT ACG 2112
GAT ATT ACC ATC CAA AGA GGA GAT GAC GTA TTC AAA GAA AAT TAT GTC 2160
ACA CTA CCA GGT ACC TTT GAT GAG TGC TAT CCA ACA TAT TTG TAT CAA 2208
AAA ATC GAT GAA TCA AAA TTA AAA GCC TTT ACC CGT TAT CAA TTA AGA 2256
GGG TAT ATC GAA GAT AGT CAA GAC TTA GAA ATC TAT TTA ATT CGC TAC 2304
AAT GCA AAA CAT GAA ACA GTA AAT GTG CCA GGT ACG GGT TCC TTA TGG 2352
CCG CTT TCA GCC CAA AGT CCA ATC GGA AAG TGT GGA GAG CCG AAT CGA 2400
TGC GCG CCA CAC CTT GAA TGG AAT CCT GAC TTA GAT TGT TCG TGT AGG 2448
GAT GGA GAA AAG TGT GCC CAT CAT TCG CAT CAT TTC TCC TTA GAC ATT 2496
GAT GTA GGA TGT ACA GAC TTA AAT GAG GAC CTA GGT GTA TGG GTG ATC 2544
TTT AAG ATT AAG ACG CAA GAT GGG CAC GCA AGA CTA GGG AAT CTA GAG 2592
TTT CTC GAA GAG AAA CCA TTA GTA GGA GAA GCG CTA GCT CGT GTG AAA 2640
AGA GCG GAG AAA AAA TGG AGA GAC AAA CGT GAA AAA TTG GAA TGG GAA 2688
ACA AAT ATC GTT TAT AAA GAG GCA AAA GAA TCT GTA GAT GCT TTA TTT 2736
GTA AAC TCT CAA TAT GAT CAA TTA CAA GCG GAT ACG AAT ATT GCC ATG 2784
ATT CAT GCG GCA GAT AAA CGT GTT CAT AGC ATT CGA GAA GCT TAT CTG 2832
CCT GAG CTG TCT GTG ATT CCG GGT GTC AAT GCG GCT ATT TTT GAA GAA 2880
TTA GAA GGG CGT ATT TTC ACT GCA TTC TCC CTA TAT GAT GCG AGA AAT 2928
GTC ATT AAA AAT GGT GAT TTT AAT AAT GGC TTA TCC TGC TGG AAC GTG 2976
AAA GGG CAT GTA GAT GTA GAA GAA CAA AAC AAC CAA CGT TCG GTC CTT 3024
GTT GTT CCG GAA TGG GAA GCA GAA GTG TCA CAA GAA GTT CGT GTC TGT 3072
CCG GGT CGT GGC TAT ATC CTT CGT GTC ACA GCG TAC AAG GAG GGA TAT 3120

GGA GAA GGT TGC GTA ACC ATT CAT GAG ATC GAG AAC AAT ACA GAC GAA
CTG AAG TTT AGC AAC TGC GTA GAA GAG GAA ATC TAT CCA AAT AAC ACG
GTA ACG TGT AAT GAT TAT ACT GTA AAT CAA GAA GAA TAC GGA GGT GCG
TAC ACT TCT CGT AAT CGA GGA TAT AAC GAA GCT CCT TCC GTA CCA GCT
GAT TAT GCG TCA GTC TAT GAA GAA AAA TCG TAT ACA GAT GGA CGA AGA
GAG AAT CCT TGT GAA TTT AAC AGA GGG TAT AGG GAT TAC ACG CCA CTA
CCA GTT GGT TAT GTG ACA AAA GAA TTA GAA TAC TTC CCA GAA ACC GAT
AAG GTA TGG ATT GAG ATT GGA GAA ACG GAA GGA ACA TTT ATC GTG GAC
AGC GTG GAA TTA CTC CTT ATG GAG GAA

6.6.4 DNA SEQUENCE ENCODING THE EG11092 CRYSTAL PROTEIN (SEQ ID NO:25)

ATG GAT AAC AAT CCG AAC ATC AAT GAA TGC ATT CCT TAT AAT TGT TTA
AGT AAC CCT GAA GTA GAA GTA TTA GGT GGA GAA AGA ATA GAA ACT GGT
TAC ACC CCA ATC GAT ATT TCC TTG TCG CTA ACG CAA TTT CTT TTG AGT
GAA TTT GTT CCC GGT GCT GGA TTT GTG TTA GGA CTA GTT GAT ATA ATA
TGG GGA ATT TTT GGT CCC TCT CAA TGG GAC GCA TTT CTT GTA CAA ATT
GAA CAG TTA ATT AAC CAA AGA ATA GAA GAA TTC GCT AGG AAC CAA GCC
ATT TCT AGA TTA GAA GGA CTA AGC AAT CTT TAT CAA ATT TAC GCA GAA
TCT TTT AGA GAG TGG GAA GCA GAT CCT ACT AAT CCA GCA TTA AGA GAA
GAG ATG CGT ATT CAA TTC AAT GAC ATG AAC AGT GCC CTT ACA ACC GCT
ATT CCT CTT TTT GCA GTT CAA AAT TAT CAA GTT CCT CTT TTA TCA GTA
TAT GTT CAA GCT GCA AAT TTA CAT TTA TCA GTT TTG AGA GAT GTT TCA
GTG TTT GGA CAA AGG TGG GGA TTT GAT GCC GCG ACT ATC AAT AGT CGT
TAT AAT GAT TTA ACT AGG CTT ATT GGC AAC TAT ACA GAT CAT GCT GTA
CGC TGG TAC AAT ACG GGA TTA GAG CGT GTA TGG GGA CCG GAT TCT AGA
GAT TGG ATA AGA TAT AAT CAA TTT AGA AGA GAA TTA ACA CTA ACT GTA
TTA GAT ATC GTT TCT CTA TTT CCG AAC TAT GAT AGT AGA ACG TAT CCA
ATT CGA ACA GTT TCC CAA TTA ACA AGA GAA ATT TAT ACA AAC CCA GTA
TTA GAA AAT TTT GAT GGT AGT TTT CGA GGC TCG GCT CAG GGC ATA GAA
AGA AGT ATT AGG AGT CCA CAT TTG ATG GAT ATA CTT AAC AGT ATA ACC
ATC TAT ACG GAT GCT CAT AGG GGT TAT TAT TAT TGG TCA GGG CAT CAA
ATA ATG GCT TCT CCT GTA GGG TTT TCG GGG CCA GAA TTC ACT TTT CCG
CTA TAT GGA ACT ATG GGA AAT GCA GCT CCA CAA CAA CGT ATT GTT GCT
CAA CTA GGT CAG GGC GTG TAT AGA ACA TTA TCG TCC ACT TTA TAT AGA
AGA CCT TTT AAT ATA GGG ATA AAT AAT CAA CAA CTA TCT GTT CTT GAC
GGG ACA GAA TTT GCT TAT GGA ACC TCC TCA AAT TTG CCA TCC GCT GTA
TAC AGA AAA AGC GGA ACG GTA GAT TCG CTG GAT GAA ATA CCG CCA CAG
AAT AAC AAC GTG CCA CCT AGG CAA GGA TTT AGT CAT CGA TTA AGC CAT
GTT TCA ATG TTT CGT TCA GGC TTT AGT AAT AGT AGT GTA AGT ATA ATA
AGA GCT CCA ATG TTT TCT TGG ACG CAC CGT AGT GCA ACC CCT ACA AAT

ACA ATT GAT CCG GAG AGG ATT ACT CAA ATA CCA TTG GTA AAA GCA CAT 1440

ACA CTT CAG TCA GGT ACT ACT GTT GTA AGA GGG CCC GGG TTT ACG GGA 1488

GGA GAT ATT CTT CGA CGA ACA AGT GGA GGA CCA TTT GCT TAT ACT ATT 1536

GTT AAT ATA AAT GGG CAA TTA CCC CAA AGG TAT CGT GCA AGA ATA CGC 1584

TAT GCC TCT ACT ACA AAT CTA AGA ATT TAC GTA ACG GTT GCA GGT GAA 1632

CGG ATT TTT GCT GGT CAA TTT AAC AAA ACA ATG GAT ACC GGT GAC CCA 1680

TTA ACA TTC CAA TCT TTT AGT TAC GCA ACT ATT AAT ACA GCT TTT ACA 1728

TTC CCA ATG AGC CAG AGT AGT TTC ACA GTA GGT GCT GAT ACT TTT AGT 1776

TCA GGG AAT GAA GTT TAT ATA GAC AGA TTT GAA TTG ATT CCA GTT ACT 1824

GCA ACA TTT GAA GCA GAA TAT GAT TTA GAA AGA GCA CAA AAG GCG GTG 1872

AAT GCG CTG TTT ACT TCT ATA AAC CAA ATA GGG ATA AAA ACA GAT GTG 1920

ACG GAT TAT CAT ATT GAT CAA GTA TCC AAT TTA GTG GAT TGT TTA TCA 1968

GAT GAA TTT TGT CTG GAT GAA AAG CGA GAA TTG TCC GAG AAA GTC AAA 2016

CAT GCG AAG CGA CTC AGT GAT GAG CGG AAT TTA CTT CAA GAT CCA AAC 2064

TTC AAA GGC ATC AAT AGG CAA CTA GAC CGT GGT TGG AGA GGA AGT ACG 2112

GAT ATT ACC ATC CAA AGA GGA GAT GAC GTA TTC AAA GAA AAT TAT GTC 2160

ACA CTA CCA GGT ACC TTT GAT GAG TGC TAT CCA ACA TAT TTG TAT CAA 2208

AAA ATC GAT GAA TCA AAA TTA AAA GCC TTT ACC CGT TAT CAA TTA AGA 2256

GGG TAT ATC GAA GAT AGT CAA GAC TTA GAA ATC TAT TTA ATT CGC TAC 2304

AAT GCA AAA CAT GAA ACA GTA AAT GTG CCA GGT ACG GGT TCC TTA TGG 2352

CCG CTT TCA GCC CAA AGT CCA ATC GGA AAG TGT GGA GAG CCG AAT CGA 2400

TGC GCG CCA CAC CTT GAA TGG AAT CCT GAC TTA GAT TGT TCG TGT AGG 2448

GAT GGA GAA AAG TGT GCC CAT CAT TCG CAT CAT TTC TCC TTA GAC ATT 2496

GAT GTA GGA TGT ACA GAC TTA AAT GAG GAC CTA GGT GTA TGG GTG ATC 2544

TTT AAG ATT AAG ACG CAA GAT GGG CAC GCA AGA CTA GGG AAT CTA GAG 2592

TTT CTC GAA GAG AAA CCA TTA GTA GGA GAA GCG CTA GCT CGT GTG AAA 2640

AGA GCG GAG AAA AAA TGG AGA GAC AAA CGT GAA AAA TTG GAA TGG GAA 2688

ACA AAT ATC GTT TAT AAA GAG GCA AAA GAA TCT GTA GAT GCT TTA TTT 2736

GTA AAC TCT CAA TAT GAT CAA TTA CAA GCG GAT ACG AAT ATT GCC ATG 2784

ATT CAT GCG GCA GAT AAA CGT GTT CAT AGC ATT CGA GAA GCT TAT CTG 2832

CCT GAG CTG TCT GTG ATT CCG GGT GTC AAT GCG GCT ATT TTT GAA GAA 2880

TTA GAA GGG CGT ATT TTC ACT GCA TTC TCC CTA TAT GAT GCG AGA AAT 2928

GTC ATT AAA AAT GGT GAT TTT AAT AAT GGC TTA TCC TGC TGG AAC GTG 2976

AAA GGG CAT GTA GAT GTA GAA GAA CAA AAC AAC CAA CGT TCG GTC CTT 3024

GTT GTT CCG GAA TGG GAA GCA GAA GTG TCA CAA GAA GTT CGT GTC TGT 3072

CCG GGT CGT GGC TAT ATC CTT CGT GTC ACA GCG TAC AAG GAG GGA TAT 3120

GGA GAA GGT TGC GTA ACC ATT CAT GAG ATC GAG AAC AAT ACA GAC GAA 3168

CTG AAG TTT AGC AAC TGC GTA GAA GAG GAA ATC TAT CCA AAT AAC ACG 3216

GTA ACG TGT AAT GAT TAT ACT GTA AAT CAA GAA GAA TAC GGA GGT GCG 3264

TAC ACT TCT CGT AAT CGA GGA TAT AAC GAA GCT CCT TCC GTA CGA GCT 3312

GAT TAT GCG TCA GTC TAT GAA GAA AAA TCG TAT ACA GAT GGA CGA AGA 3360
GAG AAT CCT TGT GAA TTT AAC AGA GGG TAT AGG GAT TAC ACG CCA CTA 3408
CCA GTT GGT TAT GTG ACA AAA GAA TTA GAA TAC TTC CCA GAA ACC GAT 3456
AAG GTA TGG ATT GAG ATT GGA GAA ACG GAA GGA ACA TTT ATC GTG GAC 3504
AGC GTG GAA TTA CTC CTT ATG GAG GAA TAG 3534

6.6.5 DNA SEQUENCE ENCODING THE EG11751 CRYSTAL PROTEIN (SEQ ID NO:27)

ATG GAT AAC AAT CCG AAC ATC AAT GAA TGC ATT CCT TAT AAT TGT TTA 48
AGT AAC CCT GAA GTA GAA GTA TTA GGT GGA GAA AGA ATA GAA ACT GGT 96
TAC ACC CCA ATC GAT ATT TCC TTG TCG CTA ACG CAA TTT CTT TTG AGT 144
GAA TTT GTT CCC GGT GCT GGA TTT GTG TTA GGA CTA GTT GAT ATA ATA 192
TGG GGA ATT TTT GGT CCC TCT CAA TGG GAC GCA TTT CTT GTA CAA ATT 240
GAA CAG TTA ATT AAC CAA AGA ATA GAA GAA TTC GCT AGG AAC CAA GCC 288
ATT TCT AGA TTA GAA GGA CTA AGC AAT CTT TAT CAA ATT TAC GCA GAA 336
TCT TTT AGA GAG TGG GAA GCA GAT CCT ACT AAT CCA GCA TTA AGA GAA 384
GAG ATG CGT ATT CAA TTC AAT GAC ATG AAC AGT GCC CTT ACA ACC GCT 432
ATT CCT CTT TTT GCA GTT CAA AAT TAT CAA GTT CCT CTT TTA TCA GTA 480
TAT GTT CAA GCT GCA AAT TTA CAT TTA TCA GTT TTG AGA GAT GTT TCA 528
GTG TTT GGA CAA AGG TGG GGA TTT GAT GCC GCG ACT ATC AAT AGT CGT 576
TAT AAT GAT TTA ACT AGG CTT ATT GGC AAC TAT ACA GAT TAT GCT GTA 624
CGC TGG TAC AAT ACG GGA TTA GAA CGT GTA TGG GGA CCG GAT TCT AGA 672
GAT TGG GTA AGG TAT AAT CAA TTT AGA AGA GAA TTA ACA CTA ACT GTA 720
TTA GAT ATC GTT GCT CTG TTC CCG AAT TAT GAT AGT AGA AGA TAT CCA 768
ATT CGA ACA GTT TCC CAA TTA ACA AGA GAA ATT TAT ACA AAC CCA GTA 816
TTA GAA AAT TTT GAT GGT AGT TTT CGA GGC TCG GCT CAG GGC ATA GAA 864
AGA AGT ATT AGG AGT CCA CAT TTG ATG GAT ATA CTT AAC AGT ATA ACC 912
ATC TAT ACG GAT GCT CAT AGG GGT TAT TAT TAT TGG TCA GGG CAT CAA 960
ATA ATG GCT TCT CCT GTA GGG TTT TCG GGG CCA GAA TTC ACT TTT CCG 1008
CTA TAT GGA ACT ATG GGA AAT GCA GCT CCA CAA CAA CGT ATT GTT GCT 1056
CAA CTA GGT CAG GGC GTG TAT AGA ACA TTA TCG TCC ACT TTA TAT AGA 1104
AGA CCT TTT AAT ATA GGG ATA AAT AAT CAA CAA CTA TCT GTT CTT GAC 1152
GGG ACA GAA TTT GCT TAT GGA ACC TCC TCA AAT TTG CCA TCC GCT GTA 1200
TAC AGA AAA AGC GGA ACG GTA GAT TCG CTG GAT GAA ATA CCG CCA CAG 1248
AAT AAC AAC GTG CCA CCT AGG CAA GGA TTT AGT CAT CGA TTA AGC CAT 1296
GTT TCA ATG TTT CGT TCA GGC TTT AGT AAT AGT AGT GTA AGT ATA ATA 1344
AGA GCT CCT ATG TTC TCT TGG ATA CAT CGT AGT GCT GAA TTT AAT AAT 1392
ATA ATT GCA TCG GAT AGT ATT ACT CAA ATA CCA TTG GTA AAA GCA CAT 1440
ACA CTT CAG TCA GGT ACT ACT GTT GTA AGA GGG CCC GGG TTT ACG GGA 1488
GGA GAT ATT CTT CGA CGA ACA AGT GGA GGA CCA TTT GCT TAT ACT ATT 1536
GTT AAT ATA AAT GGG CAA TTA CCC CAA AGG TAT CGT GCA AGA ATA CGC 1584

TAT GCC TCT ACT ACA AAT CTA AGA ATT TAC GTA ACG GTT GCA GGT GAA 1632
CGG ATT TTT GCT GGT CAA TTT AAC AAA ACA ATG GAT ACC GGT GAC CCA 1680
TTA ACA TTC CAA TCT TTT AGT TAC GCA ACT ATT AAT ACA GCT TTT ACA 1728
TTC CCA ATG AGC CAG AGT AGT TTC ACA GTA GGT GCT GAT ACT TTT AGT 1776
TCA GGG AAT GAA GTT TAT ATA GAC AGA TTT GAA TTG ATT CCA GTT ACT 1824
GCA ACA TTT GAA GCA GAA TAT GAT TTA GAA AGA GCA CAA AAG GCG GTG 1872
AAT GCG CTG TTT ACT TCT ATA AAC CAA ATA GGG ATA AAA ACA GAT GTG 1920
ACG GAT TAT CAT ATT GAT CAA GTA TCC AAT TTA GTG GAT TGT TTA TCA 1968
GAT GAA TTT TGT CTG GAT GAA AAG CGA GAA TTG TCC GAG AAA GTC AAA 2016
CAT GCG AAG CGA CTC AGT GAT GAG CGG AAT TTA CTT CAA GAT CCA AAC 2064
TTC AAA GGC ATC AAT AGG CAA CTA GAC CGT GGT TGG AGA GGA AGT ACG 2112
GAT ATT ACC ATC CAA AGA GGA GAT GAC GTA TTC AAA GAA AAT TAT GTC 2160
ACA CTA CCA GGT ACC TTT GAT GAG TGC TAT CCA ACA TAT TTG TAT CAA 2208
AAA ATC GAT GAA TCA AAA TTA AAA GCC TTT ACC CGT TAT CAA TTA AGA 2256
GGG TAT ATC GAA GAT AGT CAA GAC TTA GAA ATC TAT TTA ATT CGC TAC 2304
AAT GCA AAA CAT GAA ACA GTA AAT GTG CCA GGT ACG GGT TCC TTA TGG 2352
CCG CTT TCA GCC CAA AGT CCA ATC GGA AAG TGT GGA GAG CCG AAT CGA 2400
TGC GCG CCA CAC CTT GAA TGG AAT CCT GAC TTA GAT TGT TCG TGT AGG 2448
GAT GGA GAA AAG TGT GCC CAT CAT TCG CAT CAT TTC TCC TTA GAC ATT 2496
GAT GTA GGA TGT ACA GAC TTA AAT GAG GAC CTA GGT GTA TGG GTG ATC 2544
TTT AAG ATT AAG ACG CAA GAT GGG CAC GCA AGA CTA GGG AAT CTA GAG 2592
TTT CTC GAA GAG AAA CCA TTA GTA GGA GAA GCG CTA GCT CGT GTG AAA 2640
AGA GCG GAG AAA AAA TGG AGA GAC AAA CGT GAA AAA TTG GAA TGG GAA 2688
ACA AAT ATC GTT TAT AAA GAG GCA AAA GAA TCT GTA GAT GCT TTA TTT 2736
GTA AAC TCT CAA TAT GAT CAA TTA CAA GCG GAT ACG AAT ATT GCC ATG 2784
ATT CAT GCG GCA GAT AAA CGT GTT CAT AGC ATT CGA GAA GCT TAT CTG 2832
CCT GAG CTG TCT GTG ATT CCG GGT GTC AAT GCG GCT ATT TTT GAA GAA 2880
TTA GAA GGG CGT ATT TTC ACT GCA TTC TCC CTA TAT GAT GCG AGA AAT 2928
GTC ATT AAA AAT GGT GAT TTT AAT AAT GGC TTA TCC TGC TGG AAC GTG 2976
AAA GGG CAT GTA GAT GTA GAA GAA CAA AAC AAC CAA CGT TCG GTC CTT 3024
GTT GTT CCG GAA TGG GAA GCA GAA GTG TCA CAA GAA GTT CGT GTC TGT 3072
CCG GGT CGT GGC TAT ATC CTT CGT GTC ACA GCG TAC AAG GAG GGA TAT 3120
GGA GAA GGT TGC GTA ACC ATT CAT GAG ATC GAG AAC AAT ACA GAC GAA 3168
CTG AAG TTT AGC AAC TGC GTA GAA GAG GAA ATC TAT CCA AAT AAC ACG 3216
GTA ACG TGT AAT GAT TAT ACT GTA AAT CAA GAA GAA TAC GGA GGT GCG 3264
TAC ACT TCT CGT AAT CGA GGA TAT AAC GAA GCT CCT TCC GTA CCA GCT 3312
GAT TAT GCG TCA GTC TAT GAA GAA AAA TCG TAT ACA GAT GGA CGA AGA 3360
GAG AAT CCT TGT GAA TTT AAC AGA GGG TAT AGG GAT TAC ACG CCA CTA 3408
CCA GTT GGT TAT GTG ACA AAA GAA TTA GAA TAC TTC CCA GAA ACC GAT 3456
AAG GTA TGG ATT GAG ATT GGA GAA ACG GAA GGA ACA TTT ATC GTG GAC 3504

AGC GTG GAA TTA CTC CTT ATG GAG GAA TAG 3534

6.6.6 DNA SEQUENCE ENCODING THE EG11090 CRYSTAL PROTEIN (SEQ ID NO:29)

ATG GAT AAC AAT CCG AAC ATC AAT GAA TGC ATT CCT TAT AAT TGT TTA 48
AGT AAC CCT GAA GTA GAA GTA TTA GGT GGA GAA AGA ATA GAA ACT GGT 96
TAC ACC CCA ATC GAT ATT TCC TTG TCG CTA ACG CAA TTT CTT TTG AGT 144
GAA TTT GTT CCC GGT GCT GGA TTT GTG TTA GGA CTA GTT GAT ATA ATA 192
TGG GGA ATT TTT GGT CCC TCT CAA TGG GAC GCA TTT CTT GTA CAA ATT 240
GAA CAG TTA ATT AAC CAA AGA ATA GAA GAA TTC GCT AGG AAC CAA GCC 288
ATT TCT AGA TTA GAA GGA CTA AGC AAT CTT TAT CAA ATT TAC GCA GAA 336
TCT TTT AGA GAG TGG GAA GCA GAT CCT ACT AAT CCA GCA TTA AGA GAA 384
GAG ATG CGT ATT CAA TTC AAT GAC ATG AAC AGT GCC CTT ACA ACC GCT 432
ATT CCT CTT TTT GCA GTT CAA AAT TAT CAA GTT CCT CTT TTA TCA GTA 480
TAT GTT CAA GCT GCA AAT TTA CAT TTA TCA GTT TTG AGA GAT GTT TCA 528
GTG TTT GGA CAA AGG TGG GGA TTT GAT GCC GCG ACT ATC AAT AGT CGT 576
TAT AAT GAT TTA ACT AGG CTT ATT GGC AAC TAT ACA GAT TAT GCT GTA 624
CGC TGG TAC AAT ACG GGA TTA GAA CGT GTA TGG GGA CCG GAT TCT AGA 672
GAT TGG GTA AGG TAT AAT CAA TTT AGA AGA GAA TTA ACA CTA ACT GTA 720
TTA GAT ATC GTT GCT CTG TTC CCG AAT TAT GAT AGT AGA AGA TAT CCA 768
ATT CGA ACA GTT TCC CAA TTA ACA AGA GAA ATT TAT ACA AAC CCA GTA 816
TTA GAA AAT TTT GAT GGT AGT TTT CGA GGC TCG GCT CAG GGC ATA GAA 864
AGA AGT ATT AGG AGT CCA CAT TTG ATG GAT ATA CTT AAC AGT ATA ACC 912
ATC TAT ACG GAT GCT CAT AGG GGT TAT TAT TAT TGG TCA GGG CAT CAA 960
ATA ATG GCT TCT CCT GTA GGG TTT TCG GGG CCA GAA TTC ACT TTT CCG 1008
CTA TAT GGA ACT ATG GGA AAT GCA GCT CCA CAA CAA CGT ATT GTT GCT 1056
CAA CTA GGT CAG GGC GTG TAT AGA ACA TTA TCG TCC ACT TTA TAT AGA 1104
AGA CCT TTT AAT ATA GGG ATA AAT AAT CAA CAA CTA TCT GTT CTT GAC 1152
GGG ACA GAA TTT GCT TAT GGA ACC TCC TCA AAT TTG CCA TCC GCT GTA 1200
TAC AGA AAA AGC GGA ACG GTA GAT TCG CTG GAT GAA ATA CCG CCA CAG 1248
AAT AAC AAC GTG CCA CCT AGG CAA GGA TTT AGT CAT CGA TTA AGC CAT 1296
GTT TCA ATG TTT CGT TCA GGC TTT AGT AAT AGT AGT GTA AGT ATA ATA 1344
AGA GCT CCT ATG TTC TCT TGG ATA CAT CGT AGT GCA ACT CTT ACA AAT 1392
ACA ATT GAT CCA GAG AGA ATT AAT CAA ATA CCT TTA GTG AAA GGA TTT 1440
AGA GTT TGG GGG GGC ACC TCT GTC ATT ACA GGA CCA GGA TTT ACA GGA 1488
GGG GAT ATC CTT CGA AGA AAT ACC TTT GGT GAT TTT GTA TCT CTA CAA 1536
GTC AAT ATT AAT TCA CCA ATT ACC CAA AGA TAC CGT TTA AGA TTT CGT 1584
TAC GCT TCC AGT AGG GAT GCA CGA GTT ATA GTA TTA ACA GGA GCG GCA 1632
TCC ACA GGA GTG GGA GGC CAA GTT AGT GTA AAT ATG CCT CTT CAG AAA 1680
ACT ATG GAA ATA GGG GAG AAC TTA ACA TCT AGA ACA TTT AGA TAT ACC 1728
GAT TTT AGT AAT CCT TTT TCA TTT AGA GCT AAT CCA GAT ATA ATT GGG 1776

ATA AGT GAA CAA CCT CTA TTT GGT GCA GGT TCT ATT AGT AGC GGT GAA 1824
CTT TAT ATA GAT AAA ATT GAA ATT ATT CTA GCA GAT GCA ACA TTT GAA 1872
GCA GAA TCT GAT TTA GAA AGA GCA CAA AAG GCG GTG AAT GCC CTG TTT 1920
ACT TCT TCC AAT CAA ATC GGG TTA AAA ACC GAT GTG ACG GAT TAT CAT 1968
ATT GAT CAA GTA TCC AAT TTA GTG GAT TGT TTA TCA GAT GAA TTT TGT 2016
CTG GAT GAA AAG CGA GAA TTG TCC GAG AAA GTC AAA CAT GCG AAG CGA 2064
CTC AGT GAT GAG CGG AAT TTA CTT CAA GAT CCA AAC TTC AGA GGG ATC 2112
AAT AGA CAA CCA GAC CGT GGC TGG AGA GGA AGT ACA GAT ATT ACC ATC 2160
CAA GGA GGA GAT GAC GTA TTC AAA GAG AAT TAC GTC ACA CTA CCG GGT 2208
ACC GTT GAT GAG TGC TAT CCA ACG TAT TTA TAT CAG AAA ATA GAT GAG 2256
TCG AAA TTA AAA GCT TAT ACC CGT TAT GAA TTA AGA GGG TAT ATC GAA 2304
GAT AGT CAA GAC TTA GAA ATC TAT TTG ATC CGT TAC AAT GCA AAA CAC 2352
GAA ATA GTA AAT GTG CCA GGC ACG GGT TCC TTA TGG CCG CTT TCA GCC 2400
CAA AGT CCA ATC GGA AAG TGT GGA GAA CCG AAT CGA TGC GCG CCA CAC 2448
CTT GAA TGG AAT CCT GAT CTA GAT TGT TCC TGC AGA GAC GGG GAA AAA 2496
TGT GCA CAT CAT TCC CAT CAT TTC ACC TTG GAT ATT GAT GTT GGA TGT 2544
ACA GAC TTA AAT GAG GAC TTA GGT GTA TGG GTG ATA TTC AAG ATT AAG 2592
ACG CAA GAT GGC CAT GCA AGA CTA GGG AAT CTA GAG TTT CTC GAA GAG 2640
AAA CCA TTA TTA GGG GAA GCA CTA GCT CGT GTG AAA AGA GCG GAG AAG 2688
AAG TGG AGA GAC AAA CGA GAG AAA CTG CAG TTG GAA ACA AAT ATT GTT 2736
TAT AAA GAG GCA AAA GAA TCT GTA GAT GCT TTA TTT GTA AAC TCT CAA 2784
TAT GAT AGA TTA CAA GTG GAT ACG AAC ATC GCA ATG ATT CAT GCG GCA 2832
GAT AAA CGC GTT CAT AGA ATC CGG GAA GCG TAT CTG CCA GAG TTG TCT 2880
GTG ATT CCA GGT GTC AAT GCG GCC ATT TTC GAA GAA TTA GAG GGA CGT 2928
ATT TTT ACA GCG TAT TCC TTA TAT GAT GCG AGA AAT GTC ATT AAA AAT 2976
GGC GAT TTC AAT AAT GGC TTA TTA TGC TGG AAC GTG AAA GGT CAT GTA 3024
GAT GTA GAA GAG CAA AAC AAC CAC CGT TCG GTC CTT GTT ATC CCA GAA 3072
TGG GAG GCA GAA GTG TCA CAA GAG GTT CGT GTC TGT CCA GGT CGT GGC 3120
TAT ATC CTT CGT GTC ACA GCA TAT AAA GAG GGA TAT GGA GAG GGC TGC 3168
GTA ACG ATC CAT GAG ATC GAA GAC AAT ACA GAC GAA CTG AAA TTC AGC 3216
AAC TGT GTA GAA GAG GAA GTA TAT CCA AAC AAC ACA GTA ACG TGT AAT 3264
AAT TAT ACT GGG ACT CAA GAA GAA TAT GAG GGT ACG TAC ACT TCT CGT 3312
AAT CAA GGA TAT GAC GAA GCC TAT GGT AAT AAC CCT TCC GTA CCA GCT 3360
GAT TAC GCT TCA GTC TAT GAA GAA AAA TCG TAT ACA GAT GGA CGA AGA 3408
GAG AAT CCT TGT GAA TCT AAC AGA GGC TAT GGG GAT TAC ACA CCA CTA 3456
CCG GCT GGT TAT GTA ACA AAG GAT TTA GAG TAC TTC CCA GAG ACC GAT 3504
AAG GTA TGG ATT GAG ATC GGA GAA ACA GAA GGA ACA TTC ATC GTG GAT 3552
AGC GTG GAA TTA CTC CTT ATG GAG GAA 3579

7. REFERENCES

The following references, to the extent that they provide exemplary procedural or other details supplementary to those set forth herein, are specifically incorporated herein by reference.

U. S. Patent No. 4,554,101

U. S. Patent No. 4,683,195

U. S. Patent No. 4,683,202

U.S. Patent No. 4,702,914

U. S. Patent No. 4,757,011

U. S. Patent No. 4,769,061

U. S. Patent No. 4,940,835

U. S. Patent No. 4,965,188

U. S. Patent No. 4,971,908

U. S. Patent No. 5,004,863

U. S. Patent No. 5,015,580

U. S. Patent No. 5,055,294

U. S. Patent No. 5,128,130

U. S. Patent No. 5,176,995

U. S. Patent No. 5,349,124

U. S. Patent No. 5, 380,831

U. S. Patent No. 5,384,253

U. S. Patent No. 5,416,102

U. S. Patent No. 5,441,884

U. S. Patent No. 5,449,681

U. S. Patent No. 5,500,365.

Intl. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 91/10725, published Jul. 25, 1991.

Intl. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 93/07278, published Apr. 15, 1993.

Intl. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 95/02058, published Jan. 19, 1995.

Intl. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 95/06730, published Mar. 9, 1995.

Intl. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 95/30752, published Nov. 16, 1995.

Intl. Pat. Appl. Publ. No. WO 95/30753, published Nov. 16, 1995.

Abdullah *et al.*, *Biotechnology*, 4:1087, 1986.

Adelman *et al.*, *DNA*, 2/3:183-193, 1983.

Allen and Choun, "Large unilamellar liposomes with low uptake into the reticuloendothelial system," *FEBS Lett.*, 223:42-46, 1987.

Altschul, Stephen F. *et al.*, "Basic local alignment search tool," *J. Mol. Biol.*, 215:403-410, 1990.

Arvidson *et al.*, *Mol. Biol.*, 3:1533-1534, 1989.

Baum *et al.*, *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 56:3420-3428, 1990.

Benbrook *et al.*, *In: Proceedings Bio Expo 1986*, Butterworth, Stoneham, MA, pp. 27-54, 1986.

Bolivar *et al.*, *Gene*, 2:95, 1977.

Bytebier *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 84:5345, 1987.

Callis *et al.*, *Genes and Development*, 1:1183, 1987.

Campbell, "Monoclonal Antibody Technology, Laboratory Techniques in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology," Vol. 13, Burden and Von Knippenberg, Eds. pp. 75-83, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1984.

Capecchi, M.R., "High efficiency transformation by direct microinjection of DNA into cultured mammalian cells," *Cell* 22(2):479-488, 1980.

Cashmore *et al.*, *Gen. Eng. of Plants*, Plenum Press, New York, 29-38, 1983.

Chambers *et al.*, *J. Bacteriol.*, 173:3966-3976, 1991.

Chang *et al.*, *Nature,* 375:615, 1978.

Chau *et al.*, *Science*, 244:174-181, 1989.

Clapp, D.W., "Somatic gene theraphy into hematopoietic cells. Current status and future implications," *Clin. Perinatol.* 20(1):155-168, 1993.

Couvreur *et al.*, "Nanocapsules, a new lysosomotropic carrier," *FEBS Lett.*, 84:323-326, 1977.

Couvreur, "Polyalkyleyanoacrylates as colloidal drug carriers," *Crit. Rev. Ther. Drug Carrier Syst.*, 5:1-20, 1988.

Crickmore *et al.*, *Abstr. 28th Annu. Meet. Soc. Invert. Pathol.*, Cornell University, Ithaca. NY, 1995.

Cristou *et al.*, *Plant Physiol*, 87:671-674, 1988.

Curiel, D. T., Agarwal, S., Wagner, E., and Cotten, M., "Adenovirus enhancement of transferrin-polylysine-mediated gene delivery," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 88(19):8850-8854, 1991.

Curiel, D. T., Wagner, E., and Cotten, M., Birnstiel, M. L., Agarwal, S., Li, C. M., Loechel, S., and Hu, P.C. high-efficiency gene transfer mediated by adenovirus coupled to DNA-polylysine complexes," *Hum. Gen. Ther.* 3(2):147-154, 1992.

Dhir *et al.*, *Plant Cell Reports*, 10:97, 1991.

Eglitis, M. A., and Anderson, W.F., "Retroviral vectors for introduction of genes into mammalian cells," *Biotechniques* 6(7):608-614, 1988.

Eglitis, M. A., Kantoff, P. W., Kohn, D. B., Karson, E., Moen, R. C., Lothrop, C. D., Blaese, R. M., and Anderson, W. F., "Retroviral-mediated gene transfer into hemopoietic cells," *Adv. Exp. Med. Biol.* 241:19-27, 1988.

Eichenlaub, R., *J. Bacteriol.*, 138(2):559-566, 1979.

Fiers *et al.*, *Nature,* 273:113, 1978.

Fraley *et al.*, *Biotechnology*, 3:629, 1985.

Fraley *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 80:4803, 1983.

Fromm, M., Taylor, L. P., and Walbot, V., "Expression of genes transferred into monocot and dicot plant cells by electroporation," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 82(17):5824-5828, 1985.

Fujimura *et al.*, *Plant Tissue Culture Letters*, 2:74, 1985.

Fynan, E. F., Webster, R. G., Fuller, D. H., Haynes, J. R., Santoro, J. C., and Robinson, H. L., "DNA vaccines: protective immunizations by parenteral, mucosal, and gene gun inoculations," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 90(24):11478-11482, 1993.

Gawron-Burke and Baum, *Genet. Engineer.*, 13:237-263, 1991.

Gefter *et al.*, *Somat. Cell Genet.*, 3:231-236, 1977.

Gill *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 270:27277-27282, 1995.

Goding, "Monoclonal Antibodies: Principles and Practice," pp. 60-74. 2nd Edition, Academic Press, Orlando, FL, 1986.

Goeddel *et al.*, *Nature,* 281:544, 1979.

Goeddel *et al.*, *Nucl. Acids Res.*, 8:4057, 1980.

Graham, F. L., and van der Eb, A. J., "Transformation of rat cells by DNA of human adenovirus 5," Virology 54(2):536-539, 1973.

Green, *Nucl. Acids Res.* 16(1):369. 1988.

Grochulski *et al.*, *J. Mol. Biol.*, 254:447-464, 1995.

Harlow, E. and Lane, D. "Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual," Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1988.

Harlow, E. and Lane, D. "Antibodies: A Laboratory Manual," Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1988.

Henry-Michelland *et al.*, "Attachment of antibiotics to nanoparticles; Preparation, drug-release and antimicrobial activity *in vitro, Int. J. Pharm.*, 35:121-127, 1987.

Hess *et al.*, *J. Adv. Enzyme Reg.*, 7:149, 1968.

Hilber, U. W., Bodmer, M., Smith, F. D., and Koller, W., "Biolistic transformation of conidia of *Botryotinia fuckeliana*," *Curr. Genet.* 25(2):124-127, 1994.

Hitzeman *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 255:2073, 1980.

Höfte and Whiteley, *Microbiol. Rev.*, 53:242-255, 1989.

Holland *et al.*, *Biochemistry*, 17:4900, 1978.

Honee *et al.*, *Mol. Microbiol.*, 5:2799-2806, 1991.

Hoover *et al.*, (Eds.), "Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences," 15th Edition, Mack Publishing Co., Easton, PA, 1975.

Horsch *et al.*, *Science*, 227:1229-1231, 1985.

Horton *et al.*, *Gene*, 77:61-68, 1989.

Humason, "Animal Tissue Techniques," W. H. Freeman and Co., 1967.

Itakura *et al.*, *Science*, 198:1056, 1977.

Jameson and Wolf, "The Antigenic Index: A Novel Algorithm for Predicting Antigenic Determinants," *Compu. Appl. Biosci.*, 4(1):181-6, 1988.

Johnston, S. A., and Tang, D. C., "Gene gun transfection of animal cells and genetic immunization," *Methods Cell. Biol.* 43(A):353-365, 1994.

Jones, *Genetics*, 85:12 1977.

Jorgensen *et al.*, *Mol. Gen. Genet.*, 207:471, 1987.

Keller *et al.*, *EMBO J.*, 8:1309-14, 1989.

Kingsman *et al.*, *Gene*, 7:141, 1979.

Klee *et al.*, *Bio/Technology*, 3:637, 1985.

Klein *et al.*, *Nature*, 327:70, 1987.

Klein *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 85:8502-8505, 1988.

Knight *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 270:17765-17770, 1995.

Kohler and Milstein, *Eur. J. Immunol.* 6:511-519, 1976.

Kohler and Milstein, *Nature* 256:495-497, 1975.

Krzyzek, R. A., "Genetic transformation of maize cells by electroporation of cells pretreated with pectin degrading enzymes," U. S. Patent No. 5,384,253, 01/24/95.

Kuby, J., *Immunology 2nd Edition*, W. H. Freeman & Company, NY, 1994

Kyte, J., and Doolittle, R. F., A simple method for displaying the hydropathic character of a protein," *J. Mol. Biol.* 157(1):105-132, 1982.

Langridge *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 86:3219-3223, 1989.

Lee *et al.*, *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Comm.*, 216:306-312, 1995.

Lindstrom *et al.*, *Developmental Genetics*, 11:160, 1990.

Lorz *et al.*, *Mol. Gen. Genet.*, 199:178, 1985.

Lu, L., Xiao, M., Clapp, D. W., Li, Z. H., and Broxmeyer, H. E., "High efficiency retroviral mediated gene transduction into single isolated immature and replatable CD34(3+) hematopoietic stem/progenitor cells from human umbilical cord blood," *J. Exp. Med.* 178(6):2089-2096, 1993.

Luo *et al.*, *Plant Mol. Biol. Report.*, 6:165, 1988.

Maddock *et al.*, *Third Intl. Congr. Plant Mol. Biol.*, Abstr. No. 372, 1991.

Maloy *et al.*, "Microbial Genetics" 2nd Ed., Jones & Bartlett Publishers, Boston, MA, 1994.

Maloy, S. R., "Experimental Techniques in Bacterial Genetics" Jones and Bartlett Prokop, A., and Bajpai, R. K. "Recombinant DNA Technology I" *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.* vol. 646, 1991.

Maniatis *et al.*, "Molecular Cloning: a Laboratory Manual," Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY., 1982.

Marcotte *et al.*, *Nature*, 335:454, 1988.

Masson *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 270:20309-20315, 1995.

McCabe *et al.*, *Biotechnology*, 6:923, 1988.

Mettus and Macaluso, *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.*, 56:1128-1134, 1990.

Nakamura *et al.*, (1987) Enzyme Immunoassays: Heterogeneous and Homogeneous Systems, Chapter 27.

Neuhaus *et al.*, *Theor. Appl. Genet.*, 75:30, 1987.

Odell *et al.*, *Nature*, 313:810, 1985.

Omirulleh *et al.*, *Plant Mol. Biol.*, 21:415-428, 1993.

Pena *et al.*, *Nature*, 325:274, 1987.

Poszkowski *et al.*, *EMBO J.*, 3:2719, 1989.

Potrykus *et al.*, *Mol. Gen. Genet.*, 199:183, 1985.

Poulsen *et al.*, *Mol. Gen. Genet.*, 205:193-200, 1986.

Prokop, A., Bajpai, R.K., *Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci.* 646, 1991

Rogers *et al.*, *In:* "Methods For Plant Molecular Biology," A. Weissbach and H. Weissbach, eds., Academic Press Inc., San Diego, CA 1988.

Rogers *et al.*, *Methods Enzymol.*, 153:253-277, 1987.

Sambrook, J. *et al.*, "Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual," Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989.

Schnepf *et al.*, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 265:20923-20930, 1990.

Segal, I. H., "Biochemical Calculations" 2nd Ed., John Wiley & Sons, New York, 1976.

Simpson, *Science*, 233:34, 1986.

Spielmann *et al.*, *Mol. Gen. Genet.*, 205:34, 1986.

Spoerel, *Methods Enzymol.*, 152:588-597, 1987.

Stinchcomb *et al.*, *Nature*, 282:39, 1979.

Thompson *et al.*, *Genet. Engineer.*, 17:99-117, 1995.

Toriyama *et al.*, *Theor. Appl. Genet.*, 73:16, 1986.

Tschemper *et al.*, *Gene*, 10:157, 1980.

Uchimiya *et al.*, *Mol. Gen. Genet.*, 204:204, 1986.

Van Tunen *et al.*, *EMBO J.*, 7:1257, 1988.

Vasil *et al.*, "Herbicide-resistant fertile transgenic wheat plants obtained by microprojectile bombardment of regenerable embryogenic callus," *Biotechnology*, 10:667-674, 1992.

Vasil, *Biotechnology*, 6:397, 1988.

Vodkin *et al.*, *Cell*, 34:1023, 1983.

Vogel *et al.*, *J. Cell Biochem.*, (Suppl.) 13D:312, 1989.

Wagner, E., Zatloukal, K., Cotten, M., Kirlappos, H., Mechtler, K., Curiel, D.T., and Birnstiel, M. L., "Coupling of adenovirus to transferrin-polylysine/DNA complexes greatly enhances receptor-mediated gene delivery and expression of transfected genes," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA* 89(13):6099-6103, 1992.

Weissbach and Weissbach, *Methods for Plant Molecular Biology*, (eds.), Academic Press, Inc., San Diego, CA, 1988.

Wenzler *et al.*, *Plant Mol. Biol.*, 12:41-50, 1989.

Wolf *et al.*, "An Integrated Family of Amino Acid Sequence Analysis Programs," *Compu. Appl. Biosci.*, 4(1):187-91, 1988.

Wong, T. E., and Neumann, E., "Electric field mediated gene transfer," *Biochim. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 107(2):584-587, 1982.

Yamada *et al.*, *Plant Cell Rep.*, 4:85, 1986.

Yang *et al.*, *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA*, 87:4144-48, 1990.

Zhou *et al.*, *Methods Enzymol.*, 101:433, 1983.

8. SEQUENCE LISTING

(1) GENERAL INFORMATION:

(i) APPLICANT: Malvar, Thomas
Gilmer, Amy Jelen

(ii) TITLE OF INVENTION: HYBRID BACILLUS THURINGIENSIS DELTA-ENDOTOXIN WITH NOVEL BROAD SPECTRUM INSECTICIDAL ACTIVITY

(iii) NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 30

(iv) CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
(A) ADDRESSEE: Arnold, White & Durkee
(B) STREET: P.O. Box 4433
(C) CITY: Houston
(D) STATE: Texas
(E) COUNTRY: United States of America
(F) ZIP: 77210

(v) COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
(A) MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
(B) COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
(C) OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
(D) SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30

(vi) CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
(A) APPLICATION NUMBER: Unknown
(B) FILING DATE: Concurrently Herewith
(C) CLASSIFICATION: Unknown

(viii) ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
(A) NAME: Kitchell, Barbara S.
(B) REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,928
(C) REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: MOBT:009

(ix) TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
(A) TELEPHONE: (512) 418-3000
(B) TELEFAX: (512) 474-7577

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:1:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 23 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:1:

GGATAGCACT CATCAAAGGT ACC 23

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:2:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 27 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single

(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:2:

GAAGATATCC AATTCGAACA GTTTCCC 27

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:3:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 28 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:3:

CATATTCTGC CTCGAGTGTT GCAGTAAC 28

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:4:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:4:

CCCGATCGGC CGCATGC 17

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:5:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 17 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:5:

CATTGGAGCT CTCCATG 17

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:6:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 16 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:6:

GCACTACGAT GTATCC 16

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:7:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:7:

CATCGTAGTG CAACTCTTAC 20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:8:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 39 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:8:

CCAAGAAAAT ACTAGAGCTC TTGTTAAAAA AGGTGTTCC 39

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:9:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 3531 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ix) FEATURE:
(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 1..3531

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:9:

```
ATG GAT AAC AAT CCG AAC ATC AAT GAA TGC ATT CCT TAT AAT TGT TTA      48
Met Asp Asn Asn Pro Asn Ile Asn Glu Cys Ile Pro Tyr Asn Cys Leu
 1               5                  10                  15

AGT AAC CCT GAA GTA GAA GTA TTA GGT GGA GAA AGA ATA GAA ACT GGT      96
Ser Asn Pro Glu Val Glu Val Leu Gly Gly Glu Arg Ile Glu Thr Gly
            20                  25                  30

TAC ACC CCA ATC GAT ATT TCC TTG TCG CTA ACG CAA TTT CTT TTG AGT     144
Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp Ile Ser Leu Ser Leu Thr Gln Phe Leu Leu Ser
        35                  40                  45

GAA TTT GTT CCC GGT GCT GGA TTT GTG TTA GGA CTA GTT GAT ATA ATA     192
Glu Phe Val Pro Gly Ala Gly Phe Val Leu Gly Leu Val Asp Ile Ile
    50                  55                  60

TGG GGA ATT TTT GGT CCC TCT CAA TGG GAC GCA TTT CTT GTA CAA ATT     240
Trp Gly Ile Phe Gly Pro Ser Gln Trp Asp Ala Phe Leu Val Gln Ile
65                  70                  75                  80

GAA CAG TTA ATT AAC CAA AGA ATA GAA GAA TTC GCT AGG AAC CAA GCC     288
Glu Gln Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ile Glu Glu Phe Ala Arg Asn Gln Ala
                85                  90                  95
```

```
ATT TCT AGA TTA GAA GGA CTA AGC AAT CTT TAT CAA ATT TAC GCA GAA      336
Ile Ser Arg Leu Glu Gly Leu Ser Asn Leu Tyr Gln Ile Tyr Ala Glu
               100                 105                 110

TCT TTT AGA GAG TGG GAA GCA GAT CCT ACT AAT CCA GCA TTA AGA GAA      384
Ser Phe Arg Glu Trp Glu Ala Asp Pro Thr Asn Pro Ala Leu Arg Glu
           115                 120                 125

GAG ATG CGT ATT CAA TTC AAT GAC ATG AAC AGT GCC CTT ACA ACC GCT      432
Glu Met Arg Ile Gln Phe Asn Asp Met Asn Ser Ala Leu Thr Thr Ala
       130                 135                 140

ATT CCT CTT TTT GCA GTT CAA AAT TAT CAA GTT CCT CTT TTA TCA GTA      480
Ile Pro Leu Phe Ala Val Gln Asn Tyr Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Ser Val
145                 150                 155                 160

TAT GTT CAA GCT GCA AAT TTA CAT TTA TCA GTT TTG AGA GAT GTT TCA      528
Tyr Val Gln Ala Ala Asn Leu His Leu Ser Val Leu Arg Asp Val Ser
                165                 170                 175

GTG TTT GGA CAA AGG TGG GGA TTT GAT GCC GCG ACT ATC AAT AGT CGT      576
Val Phe Gly Gln Arg Trp Gly Phe Asp Ala Ala Thr Ile Asn Ser Arg
            180                 185                 190

TAT AAT GAT TTA ACT AGG CTT ATT GGC AAC TAT ACA GAT TAT GCT GTA      624
Tyr Asn Asp Leu Thr Arg Leu Ile Gly Asn Tyr Thr Asp Tyr Ala Val
        195                 200                 205

CGC TGG TAC AAT ACG GGA TTA GAA CGT GTA TGG GGA CCG GAT TCT AGA      672
Arg Trp Tyr Asn Thr Gly Leu Glu Arg Val Trp Gly Pro Asp Ser Arg
    210                 215                 220

GAT TGG GTA AGG TAT AAT CAA TTT AGA AGA GAA TTA ACA CTA ACT GTA      720
Asp Trp Val Arg Tyr Asn Gln Phe Arg Arg Glu Leu Thr Leu Thr Val
225                 230                 235                 240

TTA GAT ATC GTT GCT CTG TTC CCG AAT TAT GAT AGT AGA AGA TAT CCA      768
Leu Asp Ile Val Ala Leu Phe Pro Asn Tyr Asp Ser Arg Arg Tyr Pro
                245                 250                 255

ATT CGA ACA GTT TCC CAA TTA ACA AGA GAA ATT TAT ACA AAC CCA GTA      816
Ile Arg Thr Val Ser Gln Leu Thr Arg Glu Ile Tyr Thr Asn Pro Val
            260                 265                 270

TTA GAA AAT TTT GAT GGT AGT TTT CGA GGC TCG GCT CAG GGC ATA GAA      864
Leu Glu Asn Phe Asp Gly Ser Phe Arg Gly Ser Ala Gln Gly Ile Glu
        275                 280                 285

AGA AGT ATT AGG AGT CCA CAT TTG ATG GAT ATA CTT AAC AGT ATA ACC      912
Arg Ser Ile Arg Ser Pro His Leu Met Asp Ile Leu Asn Ser Ile Thr
    290                 295                 300

ATC TAT ACG GAT GCT CAT AGG GGT TAT TAT TAT TGG TCA GGG CAT CAA      960
Ile Tyr Thr Asp Ala His Arg Gly Tyr Tyr Tyr Trp Ser Gly His Gln
305                 310                 315                 320

ATA ATG GCT TCT CCT GTA GGG TTT TCG GGG CCA GAA TTC ACT TTT CCG     1008
Ile Met Ala Ser Pro Val Gly Phe Ser Gly Pro Glu Phe Thr Phe Pro
                325                 330                 335

CTA TAT GGA ACT ATG GGA AAT GCA GCT CCA CAA CAA CGT ATT GTT GCT     1056
```

```
Leu Tyr Gly Thr Met Gly Asn Ala Ala Pro Gln Gln Arg Ile Val Ala
            340                 345                 350

CAA CTA GGT CAG GGC GTG TAT AGA ACA TTA TCG TCC ACT TTA TAT AGA   1104
Gln Leu Gly Gln Gly Val Tyr Arg Thr Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Tyr Arg
        355                 360                 365

AGA CCT TTT AAT ATA GGG ATA AAT AAT CAA CAA CTA TCT GTT CTT GAC   1152
Arg Pro Phe Asn Ile Gly Ile Asn Asn Gln Gln Leu Ser Val Leu Asp
    370                 375                 380

GGG ACA GAA TTT GCT TAT GGA ACC TCC TCA AAT TTG CCA TCC GCT GTA   1200
Gly Thr Glu Phe Ala Tyr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asn Leu Pro Ser Ala Val
385                 390                 395                 400

TAC AGA AAA AGC GGA ACG GTA GAT TCG CTG GAT GAA ATA CCG CCA CAG   1248
Tyr Arg Lys Ser Gly Thr Val Asp Ser Leu Asp Glu Ile Pro Pro Gln
                405                 410                 415

AAT AAC AAC GTG CCA CCT AGG CAA GGA TTT AGT CAT CGA TTA AGC CAT   1296
Asn Asn Asn Val Pro Pro Arg Gln Gly Phe Ser His Arg Leu Ser His
            420                 425                 430

GTT TCA ATG TTT CGT TCA GGC TTT AGT AAT AGT AGT GTA AGT ATA ATA   1344
Val Ser Met Phe Arg Ser Gly Phe Ser Asn Ser Ser Val Ser Ile Ile
        435                 440                 445

AGA GCT CCA ATG TTT TCT TGG ACG CAC CGT AGT GCA ACC CCT ACA AAT   1392
Arg Ala Pro Met Phe Ser Trp Thr His Arg Ser Ala Thr Pro Thr Asn
    450                 455                 460

ACA ATT GAT CCG GAG AGG ATT ACT CAA ATA CCA TTG GTA AAA GCA CAT   1440
Thr Ile Asp Pro Glu Arg Ile Thr Gln Ile Pro Leu Val Lys Ala His
465                 470                 475                 480

ACA CTT CAG TCA GGT ACT ACT GTT GTA AGA GGG CCC GGG TTT ACG GGA   1488
Thr Leu Gln Ser Gly Thr Thr Val Val Arg Gly Pro Gly Phe Thr Gly
                485                 490                 495

GGA GAT ATT CTT CGA CGA ACA AGT GGA GGA CCA TTT GCT TAT ACT ATT   1536
Gly Asp Ile Leu Arg Arg Thr Ser Gly Gly Pro Phe Ala Tyr Thr Ile
            500                 505                 510

GTT AAT ATA AAT GGG CAA TTA CCC CAA AGG TAT CGT GCA AGA ATA CGC   1584
Val Asn Ile Asn Gly Gln Leu Pro Gln Arg Tyr Arg Ala Arg Ile Arg
        515                 520                 525

TAT GCC TCT ACT ACA AAT CTA AGA ATT TAC GTA ACG GTT GCA GGT GAA   1632
Tyr Ala Ser Thr Thr Asn Leu Arg Ile Tyr Val Thr Val Ala Gly Glu
    530                 535                 540

CGG ATT TTT GCT GGT CAA TTT AAC AAA ACA ATG GAT ACC GGT GAC CCA   1680
Arg Ile Phe Ala Gly Gln Phe Asn Lys Thr Met Asp Thr Gly Asp Pro
545                 550                 555                 560

TTA ACA TTC CAA TCT TTT AGT TAC GCA ACT ATT AAT ACA GCT TTT ACA   1728
Leu Thr Phe Gln Ser Phe Ser Tyr Ala Thr Ile Asn Thr Ala Phe Thr
                565                 570                 575

TTC CCA ATG AGC CAG AGT AGT TTC ACA GTA GGT GCT GAT ACT TTT AGT   1776
Phe Pro Met Ser Gln Ser Ser Phe Thr Val Gly Ala Asp Thr Phe Ser
```

```
                580                 585                 590
TCA GGG AAT GAA GTT TAT ATA GAC AGA TTT GAA TTG ATT CCA GTT ACT   1824
Ser Gly Asn Glu Val Tyr Ile Asp Arg Phe Glu Leu Ile Pro Val Thr
        595                 600                 605

GCA ACA TTT GAA GCA GAA TAT GAT TTA GAA AGA GCA CAA AAG GCG GTG   1872
Ala Thr Phe Glu Ala Glu Tyr Asp Leu Glu Arg Ala Gln Lys Ala Val
    610                 615                 620

AAT GCG CTG TTT ACT TCT ATA AAC CAA ATA GGG ATA AAA ACA GAT GTG   1920
Asn Ala Leu Phe Thr Ser Ile Asn Gln Ile Gly Ile Lys Thr Asp Val
625                 630                 635                 640

ACG GAT TAT CAT ATT GAT CAA GTA TCC AAT TTA GTG GAT TGT TTA TCA   1968
Thr Asp Tyr His Ile Asp Gln Val Ser Asn Leu Val Asp Cys Leu Ser
                645                 650                 655

GAT GAA TTT TGT CTG GAT GAA AAG CGA GAA TTG TCC GAG AAA GTC AAA   2016
Asp Glu Phe Cys Leu Asp Glu Lys Arg Glu Leu Ser Glu Lys Val Lys
            660                 665                 670

CAT GCG AAG CGA CTC AGT GAT GAG CGG AAT TTA CTT CAA GAT CCA AAC   2064
His Ala Lys Arg Leu Ser Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Leu Gln Asp Pro Asn
        675                 680                 685

TTC AAA GGC ATC AAT AGG CAA CTA GAC CGT GGT TGG AGA GGA AGT ACG   2112
Phe Lys Gly Ile Asn Arg Gln Leu Asp Arg Gly Trp Arg Gly Ser Thr
    690                 695                 700

GAT ATT ACC ATC CAA AGA GGA GAT GAC GTA TTC AAA GAA AAT TAT GTC   2160
Asp Ile Thr Ile Gln Arg Gly Asp Asp Val Phe Lys Glu Asn Tyr Val
705                 710                 715                 720

ACA CTA CCA GGT ACC TTT GAT GAG TGC TAT CCA ACA TAT TTG TAT CAA   2208
Thr Leu Pro Gly Thr Phe Asp Glu Cys Tyr Pro Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Gln
                725                 730                 735

AAA ATC GAT GAA TCA AAA TTA AAA GCC TTT ACC CGT TAT CAA TTA AGA   2256
Lys Ile Asp Glu Ser Lys Leu Lys Ala Phe Thr Arg Tyr Gln Leu Arg
            740                 745                 750

GGG TAT ATC GAA GAT AGT CAA GAC TTA GAA ATC TAT TTA ATT CGC TAC   2304
Gly Tyr Ile Glu Asp Ser Gln Asp Leu Glu Ile Tyr Leu Ile Arg Tyr
        755                 760                 765

AAT GCA AAA CAT GAA ACA GTA AAT GTG CCA GGT ACG GGT TCC TTA TGG   2352
Asn Ala Lys His Glu Thr Val Asn Val Pro Gly Thr Gly Ser Leu Trp
    770                 775                 780

CCG CTT TCA GCC CAA AGT CCA ATC GGA AAG TGT GGA GAG CCG AAT CGA   2400
Pro Leu Ser Ala Gln Ser Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Gly Glu Pro Asn Arg
785                 790                 795                 800

TGC GCG CCA CAC CTT GAA TGG AAT CCT GAC TTA GAT TGT TCG TGT AGG   2448
Cys Ala Pro His Leu Glu Trp Asn Pro Asp Leu Asp Cys Ser Cys Arg
                805                 810                 815

GAT GGA GAA AAG TGT GCC CAT CAT TCG CAT CAT TTC TCC TTA GAC ATT   2496
Asp Gly Glu Lys Cys Ala His His Ser His His Phe Ser Leu Asp Ile
            820                 825                 830
```

```
GAT GTA GGA TGT ACA GAC TTA AAT GAG GAC CTA GGT GTA TGG GTG ATC
Asp Val Gly Cys Thr Asp Leu Asn Glu Asp Leu Gly Val Trp Val Ile
      835                 840                 845

TTT AAG ATT AAG ACG CAA GAT GGG CAC GCA AGA CTA GGG AAT CTA GAG
Phe Lys Ile Lys Thr Gln Asp Gly His Ala Arg Leu Gly Asn Leu Glu
  850                 855                 860

TTT CTC GAA GAG AAA CCA TTA GTA GGA GAA GCG CTA GCT CGT GTG AAA
Phe Leu Glu Glu Lys Pro Leu Val Gly Glu Ala Leu Ala Arg Val Lys
865                 870                 875                 880

AGA GCG GAG AAA AAA TGG AGA GAC AAA CGT GAA AAA TTG GAA TGG GAA
Arg Ala Glu Lys Lys Trp Arg Asp Lys Arg Glu Lys Leu Glu Trp Glu
                885                 890                 895

ACA AAT ATC GTT TAT AAA GAG GCA AAA GAA TCT GTA GAT GCT TTA TTT
Thr Asn Ile Val Tyr Lys Glu Ala Lys Glu Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Phe
            900                 905                 910

GTA AAC TCT CAA TAT GAT CAA TTA CAA GCG GAT ACG AAT ATT GCC ATG
Val Asn Ser Gln Tyr Asp Gln Leu Gln Ala Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Met
      915                 920                 925

ATT CAT GCG GCA GAT AAA CGT GTT CAT AGC ATT CGA GAA GCT TAT CTG
Ile His Ala Ala Asp Lys Arg Val His Ser Ile Arg Glu Ala Tyr Leu
  930                 935                 940

CCT GAG CTG TCT GTG ATT CCG GGT GTC AAT GCG GCT ATT TTT GAA GAA
Pro Glu Leu Ser Val Ile Pro Gly Val Asn Ala Ala Ile Phe Glu Glu
945                 950                 955                 960

TTA GAA GGG CGT ATT TTC ACT GCA TTC TCC CTA TAT GAT GCG AGA AAT
Leu Glu Gly Arg Ile Phe Thr Ala Phe Ser Leu Tyr Asp Ala Arg Asn
                965                 970                 975

GTC ATT AAA AAT GGT GAT TTT AAT AAT GGC TTA TCC TGC TGG AAC GTG
Val Ile Lys Asn Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Gly Leu Ser Cys Trp Asn Val
            980                 985                 990

AAA GGG CAT GTA GAT GTA GAA GAA CAA AAC AAC CAA CGT TCG GTC CTT
Lys Gly His Val Asp Val Glu Glu Gln Asn Asn Gln Arg Ser Val Leu
      995                 1000                1005

GTT GTT CCG GAA TGG GAA GCA GAA GTG TCA CAA GAA GTT CGT GTC TGT
Val Val Pro Glu Trp Glu Ala Glu Val Ser Gln Glu Val Arg Val Cys
  1010                1015                1020

CCG GGT CGT GGC TAT ATC CTT CGT GTC ACA GCG TAC AAG GAG GGA TAT
Pro Gly Arg Gly Tyr Ile Leu Arg Val Thr Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Tyr
1025                1030                1035                1040

GGA GAA GGT TGC GTA ACC ATT CAT GAG ATC GAG AAC AAT ACA GAC GAA
Gly Glu Gly Cys Val Thr Ile His Glu Ile Glu Asn Asn Thr Asp Glu
                1045                1050                1055

CTG AAG TTT AGC AAC TGC GTA GAA GAG GAA ATC TAT CCA AAT AAC ACG
Leu Lys Phe Ser Asn Cys Val Glu Glu Glu Ile Tyr Pro Asn Asn Thr
            1060                1065                1070
```

```
GTA ACG TGT AAT GAT TAT ACT GTA AAT CAA GAA GAA TAC GGA GGT GCG      3264
Val Thr Cys Asn Asp Tyr Thr Val Asn Gln Glu Glu Tyr Gly Gly Ala
        1075                1080                1085

TAC ACT TCT CGT AAT CGA GGA TAT AAC GAA GCT CCT TCC GTA CCA GCT      3312
Tyr Thr Ser Arg Asn Arg Gly Tyr Asn Glu Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Ala
    1090                1095                1100

GAT TAT GCG TCA GTC TAT GAA GAA AAA TCG TAT ACA GAT GGA CGA AGA      3360
Asp Tyr Ala Ser Val Tyr Glu Glu Lys Ser Tyr Thr Asp Gly Arg Arg
1105                1110                1115                1120

GAG AAT CCT TGT GAA TTT AAC AGA GGG TAT AGG GAT TAC ACG CCA CTA      3408
Glu Asn Pro Cys Glu Phe Asn Arg Gly Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Thr Pro Leu
                1125                1130                1135

CCA GTT GGT TAT GTG ACA AAA GAA TTA GAA TAC TTC CCA GAA ACC GAT      3456
Pro Val Gly Tyr Val Thr Lys Glu Leu Glu Tyr Phe Pro Glu Thr Asp
            1140                1145                1150

AAG GTA TGG ATT GAG ATT GGA GAA ACG GAA GGA ACA TTT ATC GTG GAC      3504
Lys Val Trp Ile Glu Ile Gly Glu Thr Glu Gly Thr Phe Ile Val Asp
        1155                1160                1165

AGC GTG GAA TTA CTC CTT ATG GAG GAA                                 3531
Ser Val Glu Leu Leu Leu Met Glu Glu
    1170                1175
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:10:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 1177 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:10:

```
Met Asp Asn Asn Pro Asn Ile Asn Glu Cys Ile Pro Tyr Asn Cys Leu
 1               5                  10                  15

Ser Asn Pro Glu Val Glu Val Leu Gly Gly Glu Arg Ile Glu Thr Gly
            20                  25                  30

Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp Ile Ser Leu Ser Leu Thr Gln Phe Leu Leu Ser
        35                  40                  45

Glu Phe Val Pro Gly Ala Gly Phe Val Leu Gly Leu Val Asp Ile Ile
    50                  55                  60

Trp Gly Ile Phe Gly Pro Ser Gln Trp Asp Ala Phe Leu Val Gln Ile
65                  70                  75                  80

Glu Gln Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ile Glu Glu Phe Ala Arg Asn Gln Ala
                85                  90                  95

Ile Ser Arg Leu Glu Gly Leu Ser Asn Leu Tyr Gln Ile Tyr Ala Glu
            100                 105                 110
```

Ser Phe Arg Glu Trp Glu Ala Asp Pro Thr Asn Pro Ala Leu Arg Glu
115 120 125

Glu Met Arg Ile Gln Phe Asn Asp Met Asn Ser Ala Leu Thr Thr Ala
130 135 140

Ile Pro Leu Phe Ala Val Gln Asn Tyr Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Ser Val
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Gln Ala Ala Asn Leu His Leu Ser Val Leu Arg Asp Val Ser
165 170 175

Val Phe Gly Gln Arg Trp Gly Phe Asp Ala Ala Thr Ile Asn Ser Arg
180 185 190

Tyr Asn Asp Leu Thr Arg Leu Ile Gly Asn Tyr Thr Asp Tyr Ala Val
195 200 205

Arg Trp Tyr Asn Thr Gly Leu Glu Arg Val Trp Gly Pro Asp Ser Arg
210 215 220

Asp Trp Val Arg Tyr Asn Gln Phe Arg Arg Glu Leu Thr Leu Thr Val
225 230 235 240

Leu Asp Ile Val Ala Leu Phe Pro Asn Tyr Asp Ser Arg Arg Tyr Pro
245 250 255

Ile Arg Thr Val Ser Gln Leu Thr Arg Glu Ile Tyr Thr Asn Pro Val
260 265 270

Leu Glu Asn Phe Asp Gly Ser Phe Arg Gly Ser Ala Gln Gly Ile Glu
275 280 285

Arg Ser Ile Arg Ser Pro His Leu Met Asp Ile Leu Asn Ser Ile Thr
290 295 300

Ile Tyr Thr Asp Ala His Arg Gly Tyr Tyr Tyr Trp Ser Gly His Gln
305 310 315 320

Ile Met Ala Ser Pro Val Gly Phe Ser Gly Pro Glu Phe Thr Phe Pro
325 330 335

Leu Tyr Gly Thr Met Gly Asn Ala Ala Pro Gln Gln Arg Ile Val Ala
340 345 350

Gln Leu Gly Gln Gly Val Tyr Arg Thr Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Tyr Arg
355 360 365

Arg Pro Phe Asn Ile Gly Ile Asn Asn Gln Gln Leu Ser Val Leu Asp
370 375 380

Gly Thr Glu Phe Ala Tyr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asn Leu Pro Ser Ala Val
385 390 395 400

Tyr Arg Lys Ser Gly Thr Val Asp Ser Leu Asp Glu Ile Pro Pro Gln
405 410 415

Asn Asn Asn Val Pro Pro Arg Gln Gly Phe Ser His Arg Leu Ser His
420 425 430

Val Ser Met Phe Arg Ser Gly Phe Ser Asn Ser Ser Val Ser Ile Ile

435 440 445

Arg Ala Pro Met Phe Ser Trp Thr His Arg Ser Ala Thr Pro Thr Asn
450 455 460

Thr Ile Asp Pro Glu Arg Ile Thr Gln Ile Pro Leu Val Lys Ala His
465 470 475 480

Thr Leu Gln Ser Gly Thr Thr Val Val Arg Gly Pro Gly Phe Thr Gly
485 490 495

Gly Asp Ile Leu Arg Arg Thr Ser Gly Gly Pro Phe Ala Tyr Thr Ile
500 505 510

Val Asn Ile Asn Gly Gln Leu Pro Gln Arg Tyr Arg Ala Arg Ile Arg
515 520 525

Tyr Ala Ser Thr Thr Asn Leu Arg Ile Tyr Val Thr Val Ala Gly Glu
530 535 540

Arg Ile Phe Ala Gly Gln Phe Asn Lys Thr Met Asp Thr Gly Asp Pro
545 550 555 560

Leu Thr Phe Gln Ser Phe Ser Tyr Ala Thr Ile Asn Thr Ala Phe Thr
565 570 575

Phe Pro Met Ser Gln Ser Ser Phe Thr Val Gly Ala Asp Thr Phe Ser
580 585 590

Ser Gly Asn Glu Val Tyr Ile Asp Arg Phe Glu Leu Ile Pro Val Thr
595 600 605

Ala Thr Phe Glu Ala Glu Tyr Asp Leu Glu Arg Ala Gln Lys Ala Val
610 615 620

Asn Ala Leu Phe Thr Ser Ile Asn Gln Ile Gly Ile Lys Thr Asp Val
625 630 635 640

Thr Asp Tyr His Ile Asp Gln Val Ser Asn Leu Val Asp Cys Leu Ser
645 650 655

Asp Glu Phe Cys Leu Asp Glu Lys Arg Glu Leu Ser Glu Lys Val Lys
660 665 670

His Ala Lys Arg Leu Ser Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Leu Gln Asp Pro Asn
675 680 685

Phe Lys Gly Ile Asn Arg Gln Leu Asp Arg Gly Trp Arg Gly Ser Thr
690 695 700

Asp Ile Thr Ile Gln Arg Gly Asp Asp Val Phe Lys Glu Asn Tyr Val
705 710 715 720

Thr Leu Pro Gly Thr Phe Asp Glu Cys Tyr Pro Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Gln
725 730 735

Lys Ile Asp Glu Ser Lys Leu Lys Ala Phe Thr Arg Tyr Gln Leu Arg
740 745 750

Gly Tyr Ile Glu Asp Ser Gln Asp Leu Glu Ile Tyr Leu Ile Arg Tyr
755 760 765

Asn Ala Lys His Glu Thr Val Asn Val Pro Gly Thr Gly Ser Leu Trp
770 775 780

Pro Leu Ser Ala Gln Ser Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Gly Glu Pro Asn Arg
785 790 795 800

Cys Ala Pro His Leu Glu Trp Asn Pro Asp Leu Asp Cys Ser Cys Arg
805 810 815

Asp Gly Glu Lys Cys Ala His His Ser His His Phe Ser Leu Asp Ile
820 825 830

Asp Val Gly Cys Thr Asp Leu Asn Glu Asp Leu Gly Val Trp Val Ile
835 840 845

Phe Lys Ile Lys Thr Gln Asp Gly His Ala Arg Leu Gly Asn Leu Glu
850 855 860

Phe Leu Glu Glu Lys Pro Leu Val Gly Glu Ala Leu Ala Arg Val Lys
865 870 875 880

Arg Ala Glu Lys Lys Trp Arg Asp Lys Arg Glu Lys Leu Glu Trp Glu
885 890 895

Thr Asn Ile Val Tyr Lys Glu Ala Lys Glu Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Phe
900 905 910

Val Asn Ser Gln Tyr Asp Gln Leu Gln Ala Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Met
915 920 925

Ile His Ala Ala Asp Lys Arg Val His Ser Ile Arg Glu Ala Tyr Leu
930 935 940

Pro Glu Leu Ser Val Ile Pro Gly Val Asn Ala Ala Ile Phe Glu Glu
945 950 955 960

Leu Glu Gly Arg Ile Phe Thr Ala Phe Ser Leu Tyr Asp Ala Arg Asn
965 970 975

Val Ile Lys Asn Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Gly Leu Ser Cys Trp Asn Val
980 985 990

Lys Gly His Val Asp Val Glu Glu Gln Asn Asn Gln Arg Ser Val Leu
995 1000 1005

Val Val Pro Glu Trp Glu Ala Glu Val Ser Gln Glu Val Arg Val Cys
1010 1015 1020

Pro Gly Arg Gly Tyr Ile Leu Arg Val Thr Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Tyr
1025 1030 1035 1040

Gly Glu Gly Cys Val Thr Ile His Glu Ile Glu Asn Asn Thr Asp Glu
1045 1050 1055

Leu Lys Phe Ser Asn Cys Val Glu Glu Glu Ile Tyr Pro Asn Asn Thr
1060 1065 1070

Val Thr Cys Asn Asp Tyr Thr Val Asn Gln Glu Glu Tyr Gly Gly Ala
1075 1080 1085

```
Tyr Thr Ser Arg Asn Arg Gly Tyr Asn Glu Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Ala
    1090                1095                1100

Asp Tyr Ala Ser Val Tyr Glu Glu Lys Ser Tyr Thr Asp Gly Arg Arg
1105                1110                1115                1120

Glu Asn Pro Cys Glu Phe Asn Arg Gly Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Thr Pro Leu
                1125                1130                1135

Pro Val Gly Tyr Val Thr Lys Glu Leu Glu Tyr Phe Pro Glu Thr Asp
            1140                1145                1150

Lys Val Trp Ile Glu Ile Gly Glu Thr Glu Gly Thr Phe Ile Val Asp
        1155                1160                1165

Ser Val Glu Leu Leu Leu Met Glu Glu
    1170                1175
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:11:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 3531 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ix) FEATURE:
(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 1..3531

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:11:

```
ATG GAT AAC AAT CCG AAC ATC AAT GAA TGC ATT CCT TAT AAT TGT TTA      48
Met Asp Asn Asn Pro Asn Ile Asn Glu Cys Ile Pro Tyr Asn Cys Leu
 1               5                  10                  15

AGT AAC CCT GAA GTA GAA GTA TTA GGT GGA GAA AGA ATA GAA ACT GGT      96
Ser Asn Pro Glu Val Glu Val Leu Gly Gly Glu Arg Ile Glu Thr Gly
            20                  25                  30

TAC ACC CCA ATC GAT ATT TCC TTG TCG CTA ACG CAA TTT CTT TTG AGT     144
Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp Ile Ser Leu Ser Leu Thr Gln Phe Leu Leu Ser
        35                  40                  45

GAA TTT GTT CCC GGT GCT GGA TTT GTG TTA GGA CTA GTT GAT ATA ATA     192
Glu Phe Val Pro Gly Ala Gly Phe Val Leu Gly Leu Val Asp Ile Ile
    50                  55                  60

TGG GGA ATT TTT GGT CCC TCT CAA TGG GAC GCA TTT CTT GTA CAA ATT     240
Trp Gly Ile Phe Gly Pro Ser Gln Trp Asp Ala Phe Leu Val Gln Ile
65                  70                  75                  80

GAA CAG TTA ATT AAC CAA AGA ATA GAA GAA TTC GCT AGG AAC CAA GCC     288
Glu Gln Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ile Glu Glu Phe Ala Arg Asn Gln Ala
                85                  90                  95

ATT TCT AGA TTA GAA GGA CTA AGC AAT CTT TAT CAA ATT TAC GCA GAA     336
Ile Ser Arg Leu Glu Gly Leu Ser Asn Leu Tyr Gln Ile Tyr Ala Glu
            100                 105                 110
```

```
TCT TTT AGA GAG TGG GAA GCA GAT CCT ACT AAT CCA GCA TTA AGA GAA      384
Ser Phe Arg Glu Trp Glu Ala Asp Pro Thr Asn Pro Ala Leu Arg Glu
        115                 120                 125

GAG ATG CGT ATT CAA TTC AAT GAC ATG AAC AGT GCC CTT ACA ACC GCT      432
Glu Met Arg Ile Gln Phe Asn Asp Met Asn Ser Ala Leu Thr Thr Ala
    130                 135                 140

ATT CCT CTT TTT GCA GTT CAA AAT TAT CAA GTT CCT CTT TTA TCA GTA      480
Ile Pro Leu Phe Ala Val Gln Asn Tyr Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Ser Val
145                 150                 155                 160

TAT GTT CAA GCT GCA AAT TTA CAT TTA TCA GTT TTG AGA GAT GTT TCA      528
Tyr Val Gln Ala Ala Asn Leu His Leu Ser Val Leu Arg Asp Val Ser
                165                 170                 175

GTG TTT GGA CAA AGG TGG GGA TTT GAT GCC GCG ACT ATC AAT AGT CGT      576
Val Phe Gly Gln Arg Trp Gly Phe Asp Ala Ala Thr Ile Asn Ser Arg
            180                 185                 190

TAT AAT GAT TTA ACT AGG CTT ATT GGC AAC TAT ACA GAT TAT GCT GTA      624
Tyr Asn Asp Leu Thr Arg Leu Ile Gly Asn Tyr Thr Asp Tyr Ala Val
        195                 200                 205

CGC TGG TAC AAT ACG GGA TTA GAA CGT GTA TGG GGA CCG GAT TCT AGA      672
Arg Trp Tyr Asn Thr Gly Leu Glu Arg Val Trp Gly Pro Asp Ser Arg
    210                 215                 220

GAT TGG GTA AGG TAT AAT CAA TTT AGA AGA GAA TTA ACA CTA ACT GTA      720
Asp Trp Val Arg Tyr Asn Gln Phe Arg Arg Glu Leu Thr Leu Thr Val
225                 230                 235                 240

TTA GAT ATC GTT GCT CTG TTC CCG AAT TAT GAT AGT AGA AGA TAT CCA      768
Leu Asp Ile Val Ala Leu Phe Pro Asn Tyr Asp Ser Arg Arg Tyr Pro
                245                 250                 255

ATT CGA ACA GTT TCC CAA TTA ACA AGA GAA ATT TAT ACA AAC CCA GTA      816
Ile Arg Thr Val Ser Gln Leu Thr Arg Glu Ile Tyr Thr Asn Pro Val
            260                 265                 270

TTA GAA AAT TTT GAT GGT AGT TTT CGA GGC TCG GCT CAG GGC ATA GAA      864
Leu Glu Asn Phe Asp Gly Ser Phe Arg Gly Ser Ala Gln Gly Ile Glu
        275                 280                 285

AGA AGT ATT AGG AGT CCA CAT TTG ATG GAT ATA CTT AAC AGT ATA ACC      912
Arg Ser Ile Arg Ser Pro His Leu Met Asp Ile Leu Asn Ser Ile Thr
    290                 295                 300

ATC TAT ACG GAT GCT CAT AGG GGT TAT TAT TAT TGG TCA GGG CAT CAA      960
Ile Tyr Thr Asp Ala His Arg Gly Tyr Tyr Tyr Trp Ser Gly His Gln
305                 310                 315                 320

ATA ATG GCT TCT CCT GTA GGG TTT TCG GGG CCA GAA TTC ACT TTT CCG     1008
Ile Met Ala Ser Pro Val Gly Phe Ser Gly Pro Glu Phe Thr Phe Pro
                325                 330                 335

CTA TAT GGA ACT ATG GGA AAT GCA GCT CCA CAA CAA CGT ATT GTT GCT     1056
Leu Tyr Gly Thr Met Gly Asn Ala Ala Pro Gln Gln Arg Ile Val Ala
            340                 345                 350

CAA CTA GGT CAG GGC GTG TAT AGA ACA TTA TCG TCC ACT TTA TAT AGA     1104
```

```
Gln Leu Gly Gln Gly Val Tyr Arg Thr Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Tyr Arg
        355                 360                 365

AGA CCT TTT AAT ATA GGG ATA AAT AAT CAA CAA CTA TCT GTT CTT GAC
Arg Pro Phe Asn Ile Gly Ile Asn Asn Gln Gln Leu Ser Val Leu Asp
    370                 375                 380

GGG ACA GAA TTT GCT TAT GGA ACC TCC TCA AAT TTG CCA TCC GCT GTA
Gly Thr Glu Phe Ala Tyr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asn Leu Pro Ser Ala Val
385                 390                 395                 400

TAC AGA AAA AGC GGA ACG GTA GAT TCG CTG GAT GAA ATA CCG CCA CAG
Tyr Arg Lys Ser Gly Thr Val Asp Ser Leu Asp Glu Ile Pro Pro Gln
                405                 410                 415

AAT AAC AAC GTG CCA CCT AGG CAA GGA TTT AGT CAT CGA TTA AGC CAT
Asn Asn Asn Val Pro Pro Arg Gln Gly Phe Ser His Arg Leu Ser His
            420                 425                 430

GTT TCA ATG TTT CGT TCA GGC TTT AGT AAT AGT AGT GTA AGT ATA ATA
Val Ser Met Phe Arg Ser Gly Phe Ser Asn Ser Ser Val Ser Ile Ile
        435                 440                 445

AGA GCT CCA ATG TTT TCT TGG ACG CAC CGT AGT GCA ACC CCT ACA AAT
Arg Ala Pro Met Phe Ser Trp Thr His Arg Ser Ala Thr Pro Thr Asn
    450                 455                 460

ACA ATT GAT CCG GAG AGG ATT ACT CAA ATA CCA TTG GTA AAA GCA CAT
Thr Ile Asp Pro Glu Arg Ile Thr Gln Ile Pro Leu Val Lys Ala His
465                 470                 475                 480

ACA CTT CAG TCA GGT ACT ACT GTT GTA AGA GGG CCC GGG TTT ACG GGA
Thr Leu Gln Ser Gly Thr Thr Val Val Arg Gly Pro Gly Phe Thr Gly
                485                 490                 495

GGA GAT ATT CTT CGA CGA ACA AGT GGA GGA CCA TTT GCT TAT ACT ATT
Gly Asp Ile Leu Arg Arg Thr Ser Gly Gly Pro Phe Ala Tyr Thr Ile
            500                 505                 510

GTT AAT ATA AAT GGG CAA TTA CCC CAA AGG TAT CGT GCA AGA ATA CGC
Val Asn Ile Asn Gly Gln Leu Pro Gln Arg Tyr Arg Ala Arg Ile Arg
        515                 520                 525

TAT GCC TCT ACT ACA AAT CTA AGA ATT TAC GTA ACG GTT GCA GGT GAA
Tyr Ala Ser Thr Thr Asn Leu Arg Ile Tyr Val Thr Val Ala Gly Glu
    530                 535                 540

CGG ATT TTT GCT GGT CAA TTT AAC AAA ACA ATG GAT ACC GGT GAC CCA
Arg Ile Phe Ala Gly Gln Phe Asn Lys Thr Met Asp Thr Gly Asp Pro
545                 550                 555                 560

TTA ACA TTC CAA TCT TTT AGT TAC GCA ACT ATT AAT ACA GCT TTT ACA
Leu Thr Phe Gln Ser Phe Ser Tyr Ala Thr Ile Asn Thr Ala Phe Thr
                565                 570                 575

TTC CCA ATG AGC CAG AGT AGT TTC ACA GTA GGT GCT GAT ACT TTT AGT
Phe Pro Met Ser Gln Ser Ser Phe Thr Val Gly Ala Asp Thr Phe Ser
            580                 585                 590

TCA GGG AAT GAA GTT TAT ATA GAC AGA TTT GAA TTG ATT CCA GTT ACT
Ser Gly Asn Glu Val Tyr Ile Asp Arg Phe Glu Leu Ile Pro Val Thr
```

```
                595                 600                 605

GCA ACA CTC GAG GCT GAA TAT AAT CTG GAA AGA GCG CAG AAG GCG GTG      1872
Ala Thr Leu Glu Ala Glu Tyr Asn Leu Glu Arg Ala Gln Lys Ala Val
610                 615                 620

AAT GCG CTG TTT ACG TCT ACA AAC CAA CTA GGG CTA AAA ACA AAT GTA      1920
Asn Ala Leu Phe Thr Ser Thr Asn Gln Leu Gly Leu Lys Thr Asn Val
625                 630                 635                 640

ACG GAT TAT CAT ATT GAT CAA GTG TCC AAT TTA GTT ACG TAT TTA TCG      1968
Thr Asp Tyr His Ile Asp Gln Val Ser Asn Leu Val Thr Tyr Leu Ser
                645                 650                 655

GAT GAA TTT TGT CTG GAT GAA AAG CGA GAA TTG TCC GAG AAA GTC AAA      2016
Asp Glu Phe Cys Leu Asp Glu Lys Arg Glu Leu Ser Glu Lys Val Lys
            660                 665                 670

CAT GCG AAG CGA CTC AGT GAT GAA CGC AAT TTA CTC CAA GAT TCA AAT      2064
His Ala Lys Arg Leu Ser Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Leu Gln Asp Ser Asn
        675                 680                 685

TTC AAA GAC ATT AAT AGG CAA CCA GAA CGT GGG TGG GGC GGA AGT ACA      2112
Phe Lys Asp Ile Asn Arg Gln Pro Glu Arg Gly Trp Gly Gly Ser Thr
    690                 695                 700

GGG ATT ACC ATC CAA GGA GGG GAT GAC GTA TTT AAA GAA AAT TAC GTC      2160
Gly Ile Thr Ile Gln Gly Gly Asp Asp Val Phe Lys Glu Asn Tyr Val
705                 710                 715                 720

ACA CTA TCA GGT ACC TTT GAT GAG TGC TAT CCA ACA TAT TTG TAT CAA      2208
Thr Leu Ser Gly Thr Phe Asp Glu Cys Tyr Pro Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Gln
                725                 730                 735

AAA ATC GAT GAA TCA AAA TTA AAA GCC TTT ACC CGT TAT CAA TTA AGA      2256
Lys Ile Asp Glu Ser Lys Leu Lys Ala Phe Thr Arg Tyr Gln Leu Arg
            740                 745                 750

GGG TAT ATC GAA GAT AGT CAA GAC TTA GAA ATC TAT TTA ATT CGC TAC      2304
Gly Tyr Ile Glu Asp Ser Gln Asp Leu Glu Ile Tyr Leu Ile Arg Tyr
        755                 760                 765

AAT GCA AAA CAT GAA ACA GTA AAT GTG CCA GGT ACG GGT TCC TTA TGG      2352
Asn Ala Lys His Glu Thr Val Asn Val Pro Gly Thr Gly Ser Leu Trp
    770                 775                 780

CCG CTT TCA GCC CAA AGT CCA ATC GGA AAG TGT GGA GAG CCG AAT CGA      2400
Pro Leu Ser Ala Gln Ser Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Gly Glu Pro Asn Arg
785                 790                 795                 800

TGC GCG CCA CAC CTT GAA TGG AAT CCT GAC TTA GAT TGT TCG TGT AGG      2448
Cys Ala Pro His Leu Glu Trp Asn Pro Asp Leu Asp Cys Ser Cys Arg
                805                 810                 815

GAT GGA GAA AAG TGT GCC CAT CAT TCG CAT CAT TTC TCC TTA GAC ATT      2496
Asp Gly Glu Lys Cys Ala His His Ser His His Phe Ser Leu Asp Ile
            820                 825                 830

GAT GTA GGA TGT ACA GAC TTA AAT GAG GAC CTA GGT GTA TGG GTG ATC      2544
Asp Val Gly Cys Thr Asp Leu Asn Glu Asp Leu Gly Val Trp Val Ile
        835                 840                 845
```

TTT AAG ATT AAG ACG CAA GAT GGG CAC GCA AGA CTA GGG AAT CTA GAG
Phe Lys Ile Lys Thr Gln Asp Gly His Ala Arg Leu Gly Asn Leu Glu
850 855 860

TTT CTC GAA GAG AAA CCA TTA GTA GGA GAA GCG CTA GCT CGT GTG AAA
Phe Leu Glu Glu Lys Pro Leu Val Gly Glu Ala Leu Ala Arg Val Lys
865 870 875 880

AGA GCG GAG AAA AAA TGG AGA GAC AAA CGT GAA AAA TTG GAA TGG GAA
Arg Ala Glu Lys Lys Trp Arg Asp Lys Arg Glu Lys Leu Glu Trp Glu
885 890 895

ACA AAT ATC GTT TAT AAA GAG GCA AAA GAA TCT GTA GAT GCT TTA TTT
Thr Asn Ile Val Tyr Lys Glu Ala Lys Glu Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Phe
900 905 910

GTA AAC TCT CAA TAT GAT CAA TTA CAA GCG GAT ACG AAT ATT GCC ATG
Val Asn Ser Gln Tyr Asp Gln Leu Gln Ala Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Met
915 920 925

ATT CAT GCG GCA GAT AAA CGT GTT CAT AGC ATT CGA GAA GCT TAT CTG
Ile His Ala Ala Asp Lys Arg Val His Ser Ile Arg Glu Ala Tyr Leu
930 935 940

CCT GAG CTG TCT GTG ATT CCG GGT GTC AAT GCG GCT ATT TTT GAA GAA
Pro Glu Leu Ser Val Ile Pro Gly Val Asn Ala Ala Ile Phe Glu Glu
945 950 955 960

TTA GAA GGG CGT ATT TTC ACT GCA TTC TCC CTA TAT GAT GCG AGA AAT
Leu Glu Gly Arg Ile Phe Thr Ala Phe Ser Leu Tyr Asp Ala Arg Asn
965 970 975

GTC ATT AAA AAT GGT GAT TTT AAT AAT GGC TTA TCC TGC TGG AAC GTG
Val Ile Lys Asn Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Gly Leu Ser Cys Trp Asn Val
980 985 990

AAA GGG CAT GTA GAT GTA GAA GAA CAA AAC AAC CAA CGT TCG GTC CTT
Lys Gly His Val Asp Val Glu Glu Gln Asn Asn Gln Arg Ser Val Leu
995 1000 1005

GTT GTT CCG GAA TGG GAA GCA GAA GTG TCA CAA GAA GTT CGT GTC TGT
Val Val Pro Glu Trp Glu Ala Glu Val Ser Gln Glu Val Arg Val Cys
1010 1015 1020

CCG GGT CGT GGC TAT ATC CTT CGT GTC ACA GCG TAC AAG GAG GGA TAT
Pro Gly Arg Gly Tyr Ile Leu Arg Val Thr Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Tyr
1025 1030 1035 1040

GGA GAA GGT TGC GTA ACC ATT CAT GAG ATC GAG AAC AAT ACA GAC GAA
Gly Glu Gly Cys Val Thr Ile His Glu Ile Glu Asn Asn Thr Asp Glu
1045 1050 1055

CTG AAG TTT AGC AAC TGC GTA GAA GAG GAA ATC TAT CCA AAT AAC ACG
Leu Lys Phe Ser Asn Cys Val Glu Glu Glu Ile Tyr Pro Asn Asn Thr
1060 1065 1070

GTA ACG TGT AAT GAT TAT ACT GTA AAT CAA GAA GAA TAC GGA GGT GCG
Val Thr Cys Asn Asp Tyr Thr Val Asn Gln Glu Glu Tyr Gly Gly Ala
1075 1080 1085

```
TAC ACT TCT CGT AAT CGA GGA TAT AAC GAA GCT CCT TCC GTA CCA GCT      3312
Tyr Thr Ser Arg Asn Arg Gly Tyr Asn Glu Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Ala
    1090                1095                1100

GAT TAT GCG TCA GTC TAT GAA GAA AAA TCG TAT ACA GAT GGA CGA AGA      3360
Asp Tyr Ala Ser Val Tyr Glu Glu Lys Ser Tyr Thr Asp Gly Arg Arg
1105                1110                1115                1120

GAG AAT CCT TGT GAA TTT AAC AGA GGG TAT AGG GAT TAC ACG CCA CTA      3408
Glu Asn Pro Cys Glu Phe Asn Arg Gly Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Thr Pro Leu
                1125                1130                1135

CCA GTT GGT TAT GTG ACA AAA GAA TTA GAA TAC TTC CCA GAA ACC GAT      3456
Pro Val Gly Tyr Val Thr Lys Glu Leu Glu Tyr Phe Pro Glu Thr Asp
            1140                1145                1150

AAG GTA TGG ATT GAG ATT GGA GAA ACG GAA GGA ACA TTT ATC GTG GAC      3504
Lys Val Trp Ile Glu Ile Gly Glu Thr Glu Gly Thr Phe Ile Val Asp
        1155                1160                1165

AGC GTG GAA TTA CTC CTT ATG GAG GAA                                 3531
Ser Val Glu Leu Leu Leu Met Glu Glu
    1170                1175
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:12:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 1177 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:12:

```
Met Asp Asn Asn Pro Asn Ile Asn Glu Cys Ile Pro Tyr Asn Cys Leu
 1               5                  10                  15

Ser Asn Pro Glu Val Glu Val Leu Gly Gly Glu Arg Ile Glu Thr Gly
            20                  25                  30

Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp Ile Ser Leu Ser Leu Thr Gln Phe Leu Leu Ser
        35                  40                  45

Glu Phe Val Pro Gly Ala Gly Phe Val Leu Gly Leu Val Asp Ile Ile
    50                  55                  60

Trp Gly Ile Phe Gly Pro Ser Gln Trp Asp Ala Phe Leu Val Gln Ile
65                  70                  75                  80

Glu Gln Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ile Glu Glu Phe Ala Arg Asn Gln Ala
                85                  90                  95

Ile Ser Arg Leu Glu Gly Leu Ser Asn Leu Tyr Gln Ile Tyr Ala Glu
            100                 105                 110

Ser Phe Arg Glu Trp Glu Ala Asp Pro Thr Asn Pro Ala Leu Arg Glu
        115                 120                 125

Glu Met Arg Ile Gln Phe Asn Asp Met Asn Ser Ala Leu Thr Thr Ala
```

130 135 140

Ile Pro Leu Phe Ala Val Gln Asn Tyr Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Ser Val
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Gln Ala Ala Asn Leu His Leu Ser Val Leu Arg Asp Val Ser
165 170 175

Val Phe Gly Gln Arg Trp Gly Phe Asp Ala Ala Thr Ile Asn Ser Arg
180 185 190

Tyr Asn Asp Leu Thr Arg Leu Ile Gly Asn Tyr Thr Asp Tyr Ala Val
195 200 205

Arg Trp Tyr Asn Thr Gly Leu Glu Arg Val Trp Gly Pro Asp Ser Arg
210 215 220

Asp Trp Val Arg Tyr Asn Gln Phe Arg Arg Glu Leu Thr Leu Thr Val
225 230 235 240

Leu Asp Ile Val Ala Leu Phe Pro Asn Tyr Asp Ser Arg Arg Tyr Pro
245 250 255

Ile Arg Thr Val Ser Gln Leu Thr Arg Glu Ile Tyr Thr Asn Pro Val
260 265 270

Leu Glu Asn Phe Asp Gly Ser Phe Arg Gly Ser Ala Gln Gly Ile Glu
275 280 285

Arg Ser Ile Arg Ser Pro His Leu Met Asp Ile Leu Asn Ser Ile Thr
290 295 300

Ile Tyr Thr Asp Ala His Arg Gly Tyr Tyr Tyr Trp Ser Gly His Gln
305 310 315 320

Ile Met Ala Ser Pro Val Gly Phe Ser Gly Pro Glu Phe Thr Phe Pro
325 330 335

Leu Tyr Gly Thr Met Gly Asn Ala Ala Pro Gln Gln Arg Ile Val Ala
340 345 350

Gln Leu Gly Gln Gly Val Tyr Arg Thr Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Tyr Arg
355 360 365

Arg Pro Phe Asn Ile Gly Ile Asn Asn Gln Gln Leu Ser Val Leu Asp
370 375 380

Gly Thr Glu Phe Ala Tyr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asn Leu Pro Ser Ala Val
385 390 395 400

Tyr Arg Lys Ser Gly Thr Val Asp Ser Leu Asp Glu Ile Pro Pro Gln
405 410 415

Asn Asn Asn Val Pro Pro Arg Gln Gly Phe Ser His Arg Leu Ser His
420 425 430

Val Ser Met Phe Arg Ser Gly Phe Ser Asn Ser Ser Val Ser Ile Ile
435 440 445

Arg Ala Pro Met Phe Ser Trp Thr His Arg Ser Ala Thr Pro Thr Asn
450 455 460

Thr Ile Asp Pro Glu Arg Ile Thr Gln Ile Pro Leu Val Lys Ala His
465 470 475 480

Thr Leu Gln Ser Gly Thr Thr Val Val Arg Gly Pro Gly Phe Thr Gly
485 490 495

Gly Asp Ile Leu Arg Arg Thr Ser Gly Gly Pro Phe Ala Tyr Thr Ile
500 505 510

Val Asn Ile Asn Gly Gln Leu Pro Gln Arg Tyr Arg Ala Arg Ile Arg
515 520 525

Tyr Ala Ser Thr Thr Asn Leu Arg Ile Tyr Val Thr Val Ala Gly Glu
530 535 540

Arg Ile Phe Ala Gly Gln Phe Asn Lys Thr Met Asp Thr Gly Asp Pro
545 550 555 560

Leu Thr Phe Gln Ser Phe Ser Tyr Ala Thr Ile Asn Thr Ala Phe Thr
565 570 575

Phe Pro Met Ser Gln Ser Ser Phe Thr Val Gly Ala Asp Thr Phe Ser
580 585 590

Ser Gly Asn Glu Val Tyr Ile Asp Arg Phe Glu Leu Ile Pro Val Thr
595 600 605

Ala Thr Leu Glu Ala Glu Tyr Asn Leu Glu Arg Ala Gln Lys Ala Val
610 615 620

Asn Ala Leu Phe Thr Ser Thr Asn Gln Leu Gly Leu Lys Thr Asn Val
625 630 635 640

Thr Asp Tyr His Ile Asp Gln Val Ser Asn Leu Val Thr Tyr Leu Ser
645 650 655

Asp Glu Phe Cys Leu Asp Glu Lys Arg Glu Leu Ser Glu Lys Val Lys
660 665 670

His Ala Lys Arg Leu Ser Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Leu Gln Asp Ser Asn
675 680 685

Phe Lys Asp Ile Asn Arg Gln Pro Glu Arg Gly Trp Gly Gly Ser Thr
690 695 700

Gly Ile Thr Ile Gln Gly Gly Asp Asp Val Phe Lys Glu Asn Tyr Val
705 710 715 720

Thr Leu Ser Gly Thr Phe Asp Glu Cys Tyr Pro Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Gln
725 730 735

Lys Ile Asp Glu Ser Lys Leu Lys Ala Phe Thr Arg Tyr Gln Leu Arg
740 745 750

Gly Tyr Ile Glu Asp Ser Gln Asp Leu Glu Ile Tyr Leu Ile Arg Tyr
755 760 765

Asn Ala Lys His Glu Thr Val Asn Val Pro Gly Thr Gly Ser Leu Trp
770 775 780

Pro Leu Ser Ala Gln Ser Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Gly Glu Pro Asn Arg
785 790 795 800

Cys Ala Pro His Leu Glu Trp Asn Pro Asp Leu Asp Cys Ser Cys Arg
805 810 815

Asp Gly Glu Lys Cys Ala His His Ser His His Phe Ser Leu Asp Ile
820 825 830

Asp Val Gly Cys Thr Asp Leu Asn Glu Asp Leu Gly Val Trp Val Ile
835 840 845

Phe Lys Ile Lys Thr Gln Asp Gly His Ala Arg Leu Gly Asn Leu Glu
850 855 860

Phe Leu Glu Glu Lys Pro Leu Val Gly Glu Ala Leu Ala Arg Val Lys
865 870 875 880

Arg Ala Glu Lys Lys Trp Arg Asp Lys Arg Glu Lys Leu Glu Trp Glu
885 890 895

Thr Asn Ile Val Tyr Lys Glu Ala Lys Glu Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Phe
900 905 910

Val Asn Ser Gln Tyr Asp Gln Leu Gln Ala Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Met
915 920 925

Ile His Ala Ala Asp Lys Arg Val His Ser Ile Arg Glu Ala Tyr Leu
930 935 940

Pro Glu Leu Ser Val Ile Pro Gly Val Asn Ala Ala Ile Phe Glu Glu
945 950 955 960

Leu Glu Gly Arg Ile Phe Thr Ala Phe Ser Leu Tyr Asp Ala Arg Asn
965 970 975

Val Ile Lys Asn Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Gly Leu Ser Cys Trp Asn Val
980 985 990

Lys Gly His Val Asp Val Glu Glu Gln Asn Asn Gln Arg Ser Val Leu
995 1000 1005

Val Val Pro Glu Trp Glu Ala Glu Val Ser Gln Glu Val Arg Val Cys
1010 1015 1020

Pro Gly Arg Gly Tyr Ile Leu Arg Val Thr Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Tyr
1025 1030 1035 1040

Gly Glu Gly Cys Val Thr Ile His Glu Ile Glu Asn Asn Thr Asp Glu
1045 1050 1055

Leu Lys Phe Ser Asn Cys Val Glu Glu Glu Ile Tyr Pro Asn Asn Thr
1060 1065 1070

Val Thr Cys Asn Asp Tyr Thr Val Asn Gln Glu Glu Tyr Gly Gly Ala
1075 1080 1085

Tyr Thr Ser Arg Asn Arg Gly Tyr Asn Glu Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Ala
1090 1095 1100

Asp Tyr Ala Ser Val Tyr Glu Glu Lys Ser Tyr Thr Asp Gly Arg Arg

```
1105                1110                1115                1120

Glu Asn Pro Cys Glu Phe Asn Arg Gly Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Thr Pro Leu
                1125                1130                1135

Pro Val Gly Tyr Val Thr Lys Glu Leu Glu Tyr Phe Pro Glu Thr Asp
            1140                1145                1150

Lys Val Trp Ile Glu Ile Gly Glu Thr Glu Gly Thr Phe Ile Val Asp
        1155                1160                1165

Ser Val Glu Leu Leu Leu Met Glu Glu
    1170                1175
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:13:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 3531 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ix) FEATURE:
(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 1..3531

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:13:

```
ATG GAT AAC AAT CCG AAC ATC AAT GAA TGC ATT CCT TAT AAT TGT TTA      48
Met Asp Asn Asn Pro Asn Ile Asn Glu Cys Ile Pro Tyr Asn Cys Leu
 1               5                  10                  15

AGT AAC CCT GAA GTA GAA GTA TTA GGT GGA GAA AGA ATA GAA ACT GGT      96
Ser Asn Pro Glu Val Glu Val Leu Gly Gly Glu Arg Ile Glu Thr Gly
            20                  25                  30

TAC ACC CCA ATC GAT ATT TCC TTG TCG CTA ACG CAA TTT CTT TTG AGT     144
Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp Ile Ser Leu Ser Leu Thr Gln Phe Leu Leu Ser
        35                  40                  45

GAA TTT GTT CCC GGT GCT GGA TTT GTG TTA GGA CTA GTT GAT ATA ATA     192
Glu Phe Val Pro Gly Ala Gly Phe Val Leu Gly Leu Val Asp Ile Ile
    50                  55                  60

TGG GGA ATT TTT GGT CCC TCT CAA TGG GAC GCA TTT CTT GTA CAA ATT     240
Trp Gly Ile Phe Gly Pro Ser Gln Trp Asp Ala Phe Leu Val Gln Ile
65                  70                  75                  80

GAA CAG TTA ATT AAC CAA AGA ATA GAA GAA TTC GCT AGG AAC CAA GCC     288
Glu Gln Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ile Glu Glu Phe Ala Arg Asn Gln Ala
                85                  90                  95

ATT TCT AGA TTA GAA GGA CTA AGC AAT CTT TAT CAA ATT TAC GCA GAA     336
Ile Ser Arg Leu Glu Gly Leu Ser Asn Leu Tyr Gln Ile Tyr Ala Glu
            100                 105                 110

TCT TTT AGA GAG TGG GAA GCA GAT CCT ACT AAT CCA GCA TTA AGA GAA     384
Ser Phe Arg Glu Trp Glu Ala Asp Pro Thr Asn Pro Ala Leu Arg Glu
        115                 120                 125
```

```
GAG ATG CGT ATT CAA TTC AAT GAC ATG AAC AGT GCC CTT ACA ACC GCT      432
Glu Met Arg Ile Gln Phe Asn Asp Met Asn Ser Ala Leu Thr Thr Ala
    130                 135                 140

ATT CCT CTT TTT GCA GTT CAA AAT TAT CAA GTT CCT CTT TTA TCA GTA      480
Ile Pro Leu Phe Ala Val Gln Asn Tyr Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Ser Val
145                 150                 155                 160

TAT GTT CAA GCT GCA AAT TTA CAT TTA TCA GTT TTG AGA GAT GTT TCA      528
Tyr Val Gln Ala Ala Asn Leu His Leu Ser Val Leu Arg Asp Val Ser
                165                 170                 175

GTG TTT GGA CAA AGG TGG GGA TTT GAT GCC GCG ACT ATC AAT AGT CGT      576
Val Phe Gly Gln Arg Trp Gly Phe Asp Ala Ala Thr Ile Asn Ser Arg
            180                 185                 190

TAT AAT GAT TTA ACT AGG CTT ATT GGC AAC TAT ACA GAT CAT GCT GTA      624
Tyr Asn Asp Leu Thr Arg Leu Ile Gly Asn Tyr Thr Asp His Ala Val
        195                 200                 205

CGC TGG TAC AAT ACG GGA TTA GAG CGT GTA TGG GGA CCG GAT TCT AGA      672
Arg Trp Tyr Asn Thr Gly Leu Glu Arg Val Trp Gly Pro Asp Ser Arg
    210                 215                 220

GAT TGG ATA AGA TAT AAT CAA TTT AGA AGA GAA TTA ACA CTA ACT GTA      720
Asp Trp Ile Arg Tyr Asn Gln Phe Arg Arg Glu Leu Thr Leu Thr Val
225                 230                 235                 240

TTA GAT ATC GTT TCT CTA TTT CCG AAC TAT GAT AGT AGA ACG TAT CCA      768
Leu Asp Ile Val Ser Leu Phe Pro Asn Tyr Asp Ser Arg Thr Tyr Pro
                245                 250                 255

ATT CGA ACA GTT TCC CAA TTA ACA AGA GAA ATT TAT ACA AAC CCA GTA      816
Ile Arg Thr Val Ser Gln Leu Thr Arg Glu Ile Tyr Thr Asn Pro Val
            260                 265                 270

TTA GAA AAT TTT GAT GGT AGT TTT CGA GGC TCG GCT CAG GGC ATA GAA      864
Leu Glu Asn Phe Asp Gly Ser Phe Arg Gly Ser Ala Gln Gly Ile Glu
        275                 280                 285

GGA AGT ATT AGG AGT CCA CAT TTG ATG GAT ATA CTT AAC AGT ATA ACC      912
Gly Ser Ile Arg Ser Pro His Leu Met Asp Ile Leu Asn Ser Ile Thr
    290                 295                 300

ATC TAT ACG GAT GCT CAT AGA GGA GAA TAT TAT TGG TCA GGG CAT CAA      960
Ile Tyr Thr Asp Ala His Arg Gly Glu Tyr Tyr Trp Ser Gly His Gln
305                 310                 315                 320

ATA ATG GCT TCT CCT GTA GGG TTT TCG GGG CCA GAA TTC ACT TTT CCG     1008
Ile Met Ala Ser Pro Val Gly Phe Ser Gly Pro Glu Phe Thr Phe Pro
                325                 330                 335

CTA TAT GGA ACT ATG GGA AAT GCA GCT CCA CAA CAA CGT ATT GTT GCT     1056
Leu Tyr Gly Thr Met Gly Asn Ala Ala Pro Gln Gln Arg Ile Val Ala
            340                 345                 350

CAA CTA GGT CAG GGC GTG TAT AGA ACA TTA TCG TCC ACT TTA TAT AGA     1104
Gln Leu Gly Gln Gly Val Tyr Arg Thr Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Tyr Arg
        355                 360                 365

AGA CCT TTT AAT ATA GGG ATA AAT AAT CAA CAA CTA TCT GTT CTT GAC     1152
```

```
Arg Pro Phe Asn Ile Gly Ile Asn Asn Gln Gln Leu Ser Val Leu Asp
    370                 375                 380

GGG ACA GAA TTT GCT TAT GGA ACC TCC TCA AAT TTG CCA TCC GCT GTA      1200
Gly Thr Glu Phe Ala Tyr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asn Leu Pro Ser Ala Val
385                 390                 395                 400

TAC AGA AAA AGC GGA ACG GTA GAT TCG CTG GAT GAA ATA CCG CCA CAG      1248
Tyr Arg Lys Ser Gly Thr Val Asp Ser Leu Asp Glu Ile Pro Pro Gln
                405                 410                 415

AAT AAC AAC GTG CCA CCT AGG CAA GGA TTT AGT CAT CGA TTA AGC CAT      1296
Asn Asn Asn Val Pro Pro Arg Gln Gly Phe Ser His Arg Leu Ser His
            420                 425                 430

GTT TCA ATG TTT CGT TCA GGC TTT AGT AAT AGT AGT GTA AGT ATA ATA      1344
Val Ser Met Phe Arg Ser Gly Phe Ser Asn Ser Ser Val Ser Ile Ile
        435                 440                 445

AGA GCT CCA ATG TTT TCT TGG ACG CAC CGT AGT GCA ACC CCT ACA AAT      1392
Arg Ala Pro Met Phe Ser Trp Thr His Arg Ser Ala Thr Pro Thr Asn
    450                 455                 460

ACA ATT GAT CCG GAG AGG ATT ACT CAA ATA CCA TTG GTA AAA GCA CAT      1440
Thr Ile Asp Pro Glu Arg Ile Thr Gln Ile Pro Leu Val Lys Ala His
465                 470                 475                 480

ACA CTT CAG TCA GGT ACT ACT GTT GTA AGA GGG CCC GGG TTT ACG GGA      1488
Thr Leu Gln Ser Gly Thr Thr Val Val Arg Gly Pro Gly Phe Thr Gly
                485                 490                 495

GGA GAT ATT CTT CGA CGA ACA AGT GGA GGA CCA TTT GCT TAT ACT ATT      1536
Gly Asp Ile Leu Arg Arg Thr Ser Gly Gly Pro Phe Ala Tyr Thr Ile
            500                 505                 510

GTT AAT ATA AAT GGG CAA TTA CCC CAA AGG TAT CGT GCA AGA ATA CGC      1584
Val Asn Ile Asn Gly Gln Leu Pro Gln Arg Tyr Arg Ala Arg Ile Arg
        515                 520                 525

TAT GCC TCT ACT ACA AAT CTA AGA ATT TAC GTA ACG GTT GCA GGT GAA      1632
Tyr Ala Ser Thr Thr Asn Leu Arg Ile Tyr Val Thr Val Ala Gly Glu
    530                 535                 540

CGG ATT TTT GCT GGT CAA TTT AAC AAA ACA ATG GAT ACC GGT GAC CCA      1680
Arg Ile Phe Ala Gly Gln Phe Asn Lys Thr Met Asp Thr Gly Asp Pro
545                 550                 555                 560

TTA ACA TTC CAA TCT TTT AGT TAC GCA ACT ATT AAT ACA GCT TTT ACA      1728
Leu Thr Phe Gln Ser Phe Ser Tyr Ala Thr Ile Asn Thr Ala Phe Thr
                565                 570                 575

TTC CCA ATG AGC CAG AGT AGT TTC ACA GTA GGT GCT GAT ACT TTT AGT      1776
Phe Pro Met Ser Gln Ser Ser Phe Thr Val Gly Ala Asp Thr Phe Ser
            580                 585                 590

TCA GGG AAT GAA GTT TAT ATA GAC AGA TTT GAA TTG ATT CCA GTT ACT      1824
Ser Gly Asn Glu Val Tyr Ile Asp Arg Phe Glu Leu Ile Pro Val Thr
        595                 600                 605

GCA ACA TTT GAA GCA GAA TAT GAT TTA GAA AGA GCA CAA AAG GCG GTG      1872
Ala Thr Phe Glu Ala Glu Tyr Asp Leu Glu Arg Ala Gln Lys Ala Val
```

```
    610                 615                 620

AAT GCG CTG TTT ACT TCT ATA AAC CAA ATA GGG ATA AAA ACA GAT GTG
Asn Ala Leu Phe Thr Ser Ile Asn Gln Ile Gly Ile Lys Thr Asp Val
625                 630                 635                 640

ACG GAT TAT CAT ATT GAT CAA GTA TCC AAT TTA GTG GAT TGT TTA TCA
Thr Asp Tyr His Ile Asp Gln Val Ser Asn Leu Val Asp Cys Leu Ser
                645                 650                 655

GAT GAA TTT TGT CTG GAT GAA AAG CGA GAA TTG TCC GAG AAA GTC AAA
Asp Glu Phe Cys Leu Asp Glu Lys Arg Glu Leu Ser Glu Lys Val Lys
            660                 665                 670

CAT GCG AAG CGA CTC AGT GAT GAG CGG AAT TTA CTT CAA GAT CCA AAC
His Ala Lys Arg Leu Ser Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Leu Gln Asp Pro Asn
        675                 680                 685

TTC AAA GGC ATC AAT AGG CAA CTA GAC CGT GGT TGG AGA GGA AGT ACG
Phe Lys Gly Ile Asn Arg Gln Leu Asp Arg Gly Trp Arg Gly Ser Thr
    690                 695                 700

GAT ATT ACC ATC CAA AGA GGA GAT GAC GTA TTC AAA GAA AAT TAT GTC
Asp Ile Thr Ile Gln Arg Gly Asp Asp Val Phe Lys Glu Asn Tyr Val
705                 710                 715                 720

ACA CTA CCA GGT ACC TTT GAT GAG TGC TAT CCA ACA TAT TTG TAT CAA
Thr Leu Pro Gly Thr Phe Asp Glu Cys Tyr Pro Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Gln
                725                 730                 735

AAA ATC GAT GAA TCA AAA TTA AAA GCC TTT ACC CGT TAT CAA TTA AGA
Lys Ile Asp Glu Ser Lys Leu Lys Ala Phe Thr Arg Tyr Gln Leu Arg
            740                 745                 750

GGG TAT ATC GAA GAT AGT CAA GAC TTA GAA ATC TAT TTA ATT CGC TAC
Gly Tyr Ile Glu Asp Ser Gln Asp Leu Glu Ile Tyr Leu Ile Arg Tyr
        755                 760                 765

AAT GCA AAA CAT GAA ACA GTA AAT GTG CCA GGT ACG GGT TCC TTA TGG
Asn Ala Lys His Glu Thr Val Asn Val Pro Gly Thr Gly Ser Leu Trp
    770                 775                 780

CCG CTT TCA GCC CAA AGT CCA ATC GGA AAG TGT GGA GAG CCG AAT CGA
Pro Leu Ser Ala Gln Ser Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Gly Glu Pro Asn Arg
785                 790                 795                 800

TGC GCG CCA CAC CTT GAA TGG AAT CCT GAC TTA GAT TGT TCG TGT AGG
Cys Ala Pro His Leu Glu Trp Asn Pro Asp Leu Asp Cys Ser Cys Arg
                805                 810                 815

GAT GGA GAA AAG TGT GCC CAT CAT TCG CAT CAT TTC TCC TTA GAC ATT
Asp Gly Glu Lys Cys Ala His His Ser His His Phe Ser Leu Asp Ile
            820                 825                 830

GAT GTA GGA TGT ACA GAC TTA AAT GAG GAC CTA GGT GTA TGG GTG ATC
Asp Val Gly Cys Thr Asp Leu Asn Glu Asp Leu Gly Val Trp Val Ile
        835                 840                 845

TTT AAG ATT AAG ACG CAA GAT GGG CAC GCA AGA CTA GGG AAT CTA GAG
Phe Lys Ile Lys Thr Gln Asp Gly His Ala Arg Leu Gly Asn Leu Glu
    850                 855                 860
```

```
TTT CTC GAA GAG AAA CCA TTA GTA GGA GAA GCG CTA GCT CGT GTG AAA      2640
Phe Leu Glu Glu Lys Pro Leu Val Gly Glu Ala Leu Ala Arg Val Lys
865                 870                 875                 880

AGA GCG GAG AAA AAA TGG AGA GAC AAA CGT GAA AAA TTG GAA TGG GAA      2688
Arg Ala Glu Lys Lys Trp Arg Asp Lys Arg Glu Lys Leu Glu Trp Glu
                885                 890                 895

ACA AAT ATC GTT TAT AAA GAG GCA AAA GAA TCT GTA GAT GCT TTA TTT      2736
Thr Asn Ile Val Tyr Lys Glu Ala Lys Glu Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Phe
            900                 905                 910

GTA AAC TCT CAA TAT GAT CAA TTA CAA GCG GAT ACG AAT ATT GCC ATG      2784
Val Asn Ser Gln Tyr Asp Gln Leu Gln Ala Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Met
        915                 920                 925

ATT CAT GCG GCA GAT AAA CGT GTT CAT AGC ATT CGA GAA GCT TAT CTG      2832
Ile His Ala Ala Asp Lys Arg Val His Ser Ile Arg Glu Ala Tyr Leu
    930                 935                 940

CCT GAG CTG TCT GTG ATT CCG GGT GTC AAT GCG GCT ATT TTT GAA GAA      2880
Pro Glu Leu Ser Val Ile Pro Gly Val Asn Ala Ala Ile Phe Glu Glu
945                 950                 955                 960

TTA GAA GGG CGT ATT TTC ACT GCA TTC TCC CTA TAT GAT GCG AGA AAT      2928
Leu Glu Gly Arg Ile Phe Thr Ala Phe Ser Leu Tyr Asp Ala Arg Asn
                965                 970                 975

GTC ATT AAA AAT GGT GAT TTT AAT AAT GGC TTA TCC TGC TGG AAC GTG      2976
Val Ile Lys Asn Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Gly Leu Ser Cys Trp Asn Val
            980                 985                 990

AAA GGG CAT GTA GAT GTA GAA GAA CAA AAC AAC CAA CGT TCG GTC CTT      3024
Lys Gly His Val Asp Val Glu Glu Gln Asn Asn Gln Arg Ser Val Leu
        995                 1000                1005

GTT GTT CCG GAA TGG GAA GCA GAA GTG TCA CAA GAA GTT CGT GTC TGT      3072
Val Val Pro Glu Trp Glu Ala Glu Val Ser Gln Glu Val Arg Val Cys
    1010                1015                1020

CCG GGT CGT GGC TAT ATC CTT CGT GTC ACA GCG TAC AAG GAG GGA TAT      3120
Pro Gly Arg Gly Tyr Ile Leu Arg Val Thr Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Tyr
1025                1030                1035                1040

GGA GAA GGT TGC GTA ACC ATT CAT GAG ATC GAG AAC AAT ACA GAC GAA      3168
Gly Glu Gly Cys Val Thr Ile His Glu Ile Glu Asn Asn Thr Asp Glu
                1045                1050                1055

CTG AAG TTT AGC AAC TGC GTA GAA GAG GAA ATC TAT CCA AAT AAC ACG      3216
Leu Lys Phe Ser Asn Cys Val Glu Glu Glu Ile Tyr Pro Asn Asn Thr
            1060                1065                1070

GTA ACG TGT AAT GAT TAT ACT GTA AAT CAA GAA GAA TAC GGA GGT GCG      3264
Val Thr Cys Asn Asp Tyr Thr Val Asn Gln Glu Glu Tyr Gly Gly Ala
        1075                1080                1085

TAC ACT TCT CGT AAT CGA GGA TAT AAC GAA GCT CCT TCC GTA CCA GCT      3312
Tyr Thr Ser Arg Asn Arg Gly Tyr Asn Glu Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Ala
    1090                1095                1100
```

GAT TAT GCG TCA GTC TAT GAA GAA AAA TCG TAT ACA GAT GGA CGA AGA 3360
Asp Tyr Ala Ser Val Tyr Glu Glu Lys Ser Tyr Thr Asp Gly Arg Arg
1105 1110 1115 1120

GAG AAT CCT TGT GAA TTT AAC AGA GGG TAT AGG GAT TAC ACG CCA CTA 3408
Glu Asn Pro Cys Glu Phe Asn Arg Gly Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Thr Pro Leu
1125 1130 1135

CCA GTT GGT TAT GTG ACA AAA GAA TTA GAA TAC TTC CCA GAA ACC GAT 3456
Pro Val Gly Tyr Val Thr Lys Glu Leu Glu Tyr Phe Pro Glu Thr Asp
1140 1145 1150

AAG GTA TGG ATT GAG ATT GGA GAA ACG GAA GGA ACA TTT ATC GTG GAC 3504
Lys Val Trp Ile Glu Ile Gly Glu Thr Glu Gly Thr Phe Ile Val Asp
1155 1160 1165

AGC GTG GAA TTA CTC CTT ATG GAG GAA 3531
Ser Val Glu Leu Leu Leu Met Glu Glu
1170 1175

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:14:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 1177 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:14:

Met Asp Asn Asn Pro Asn Ile Asn Glu Cys Ile Pro Tyr Asn Cys Leu
1 5 10 15

Ser Asn Pro Glu Val Glu Val Leu Gly Gly Glu Arg Ile Glu Thr Gly
20 25 30

Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp Ile Ser Leu Ser Leu Thr Gln Phe Leu Leu Ser
35 40 45

Glu Phe Val Pro Gly Ala Gly Phe Val Leu Gly Leu Val Asp Ile Ile
50 55 60

Trp Gly Ile Phe Gly Pro Ser Gln Trp Asp Ala Phe Leu Val Gln Ile
65 70 75 80

Glu Gln Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ile Glu Glu Phe Ala Arg Asn Gln Ala
85 90 95

Ile Ser Arg Leu Glu Gly Leu Ser Asn Leu Tyr Gln Ile Tyr Ala Glu
100 105 110

Ser Phe Arg Glu Trp Glu Ala Asp Pro Thr Asn Pro Ala Leu Arg Glu
115 120 125

Glu Met Arg Ile Gln Phe Asn Asp Met Asn Ser Ala Leu Thr Thr Ala
130 135 140

Ile Pro Leu Phe Ala Val Gln Asn Tyr Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Ser Val
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Gln Ala Ala Asn Leu His Leu Ser Val Leu Arg Asp Val Ser
165 170 175

Val Phe Gly Gln Arg Trp Gly Phe Asp Ala Ala Thr Ile Asn Ser Arg
180 185 190

Tyr Asn Asp Leu Thr Arg Leu Ile Gly Asn Tyr Thr Asp His Ala Val
195 200 205

Arg Trp Tyr Asn Thr Gly Leu Glu Arg Val Trp Gly Pro Asp Ser Arg
210 215 220

Asp Trp Ile Arg Tyr Asn Gln Phe Arg Arg Glu Leu Thr Leu Thr Val
225 230 235 240

Leu Asp Ile Val Ser Leu Phe Pro Asn Tyr Asp Ser Arg Thr Tyr Pro
245 250 255

Ile Arg Thr Val Ser Gln Leu Thr Arg Glu Ile Tyr Thr Asn Pro Val
260 265 270

Leu Glu Asn Phe Asp Gly Ser Phe Arg Gly Ser Ala Gln Gly Ile Glu
275 280 285

Gly Ser Ile Arg Ser Pro His Leu Met Asp Ile Leu Asn Ser Ile Thr
290 295 300

Ile Tyr Thr Asp Ala His Arg Gly Glu Tyr Tyr Trp Ser Gly His Gln
305 310 315 320

Ile Met Ala Ser Pro Val Gly Phe Ser Gly Pro Glu Phe Thr Phe Pro
325 330 335

Leu Tyr Gly Thr Met Gly Asn Ala Ala Pro Gln Gln Arg Ile Val Ala
340 345 350

Gln Leu Gly Gln Gly Val Tyr Arg Thr Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Tyr Arg
355 360 365

Arg Pro Phe Asn Ile Gly Ile Asn Asn Gln Gln Leu Ser Val Leu Asp
370 375 380

Gly Thr Glu Phe Ala Tyr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asn Leu Pro Ser Ala Val
385 390 395 400

Tyr Arg Lys Ser Gly Thr Val Asp Ser Leu Asp Glu Ile Pro Pro Gln
405 410 415

Asn Asn Asn Val Pro Pro Arg Gln Gly Phe Ser His Arg Leu Ser His
420 425 430

Val Ser Met Phe Arg Ser Gly Phe Ser Asn Ser Ser Val Ser Ile Ile
435 440 445

Arg Ala Pro Met Phe Ser Trp Thr His Arg Ser Ala Thr Pro Thr Asn
450 455 460

Thr Ile Asp Pro Glu Arg Ile Thr Gln Ile Pro Leu Val Lys Ala His
465 470 475 480

Thr Leu Gln Ser Gly Thr Thr Val Val Arg Gly Pro Gly Phe Thr Gly
485 490 495

Gly Asp Ile Leu Arg Arg Thr Ser Gly Gly Pro Phe Ala Tyr Thr Ile
500 505 510

Val Asn Ile Asn Gly Gln Leu Pro Gln Arg Tyr Arg Ala Arg Ile Arg
515 520 525

Tyr Ala Ser Thr Thr Asn Leu Arg Ile Tyr Val Thr Val Ala Gly Glu
530 535 540

Arg Ile Phe Ala Gly Gln Phe Asn Lys Thr Met Asp Thr Gly Asp Pro
545 550 555 560

Leu Thr Phe Gln Ser Phe Ser Tyr Ala Thr Ile Asn Thr Ala Phe Thr
565 570 575

Phe Pro Met Ser Gln Ser Ser Phe Thr Val Gly Ala Asp Thr Phe Ser
580 585 590

Ser Gly Asn Glu Val Tyr Ile Asp Arg Phe Glu Leu Ile Pro Val Thr
595 600 605

Ala Thr Phe Glu Ala Glu Tyr Asp Leu Glu Arg Ala Gln Lys Ala Val
610 615 620

Asn Ala Leu Phe Thr Ser Ile Asn Gln Ile Gly Ile Lys Thr Asp Val
625 630 635 640

Thr Asp Tyr His Ile Asp Gln Val Ser Asn Leu Val Asp Cys Leu Ser
645 650 655

Asp Glu Phe Cys Leu Asp Glu Lys Arg Glu Leu Ser Glu Lys Val Lys
660 665 670

His Ala Lys Arg Leu Ser Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Leu Gln Asp Pro Asn
675 680 685

Phe Lys Gly Ile Asn Arg Gln Leu Asp Arg Gly Trp Arg Gly Ser Thr
690 695 700

Asp Ile Thr Ile Gln Arg Gly Asp Asp Val Phe Lys Glu Asn Tyr Val
705 710 715 720

Thr Leu Pro Gly Thr Phe Asp Glu Cys Tyr Pro Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Gln
725 730 735

Lys Ile Asp Glu Ser Lys Leu Lys Ala Phe Thr Arg Tyr Gln Leu Arg
740 745 750

Gly Tyr Ile Glu Asp Ser Gln Asp Leu Glu Ile Tyr Leu Ile Arg Tyr
755 760 765

Asn Ala Lys His Glu Thr Val Asn Val Pro Gly Thr Gly Ser Leu Trp
770 775 780

Pro Leu Ser Ala Gln Ser Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Gly Glu Pro Asn Arg
785 790 795 800

Cys Ala Pro His Leu Glu Trp Asn Pro Asp Leu Asp Cys Ser Cys Arg

805 810 815

Asp Gly Glu Lys Cys Ala His His Ser His His Phe Ser Leu Asp Ile
820 825 830

Asp Val Gly Cys Thr Asp Leu Asn Glu Asp Leu Gly Val Trp Val Ile
835 840 845

Phe Lys Ile Lys Thr Gln Asp Gly His Ala Arg Leu Gly Asn Leu Glu
850 855 860

Phe Leu Glu Glu Lys Pro Leu Val Gly Glu Ala Leu Ala Arg Val Lys
865 870 875 880

Arg Ala Glu Lys Lys Trp Arg Asp Lys Arg Glu Lys Leu Glu Trp Glu
885 890 895

Thr Asn Ile Val Tyr Lys Glu Ala Lys Glu Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Phe
900 905 910

Val Asn Ser Gln Tyr Asp Gln Leu Gln Ala Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Met
915 920 925

Ile His Ala Ala Asp Lys Arg Val His Ser Ile Arg Glu Ala Tyr Leu
930 935 940

Pro Glu Leu Ser Val Ile Pro Gly Val Asn Ala Ala Ile Phe Glu Glu
945 950 955 960

Leu Glu Gly Arg Ile Phe Thr Ala Phe Ser Leu Tyr Asp Ala Arg Asn
965 970 975

Val Ile Lys Asn Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Gly Leu Ser Cys Trp Asn Val
980 985 990

Lys Gly His Val Asp Val Glu Glu Gln Asn Asn Gln Arg Ser Val Leu
995 1000 1005

Val Val Pro Glu Trp Glu Ala Glu Val Ser Gln Glu Val Arg Val Cys
1010 1015 1020

Pro Gly Arg Gly Tyr Ile Leu Arg Val Thr Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Tyr
1025 1030 1035 1040

Gly Glu Gly Cys Val Thr Ile His Glu Ile Glu Asn Asn Thr Asp Glu
1045 1050 1055

Leu Lys Phe Ser Asn Cys Val Glu Glu Glu Ile Tyr Pro Asn Asn Thr
1060 1065 1070

Val Thr Cys Asn Asp Tyr Thr Val Asn Gln Glu Glu Tyr Gly Gly Ala
1075 1080 1085

Tyr Thr Ser Arg Asn Arg Gly Tyr Asn Glu Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Ala
1090 1095 1100

Asp Tyr Ala Ser Val Tyr Glu Glu Lys Ser Tyr Thr Asp Gly Arg Arg
1105 1110 1115 1120

Glu Asn Pro Cys Glu Phe Asn Arg Gly Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Thr Pro Leu
1125 1130 1135

Pro Val Gly Tyr Val Thr Lys Glu Leu Glu Tyr Phe Pro Glu Thr Asp
1140 1145 1150

Lys Val Trp Ile Glu Ile Gly Glu Thr Glu Gly Thr Phe Ile Val Asp
1155 1160 1165

Ser Val Glu Leu Leu Leu Met Glu Glu
1170 1175

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:15:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:15:

TATCCAATTC GAACGTCATC 20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:16:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:16:

TTTAGTCATC GATTAAATCA 20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:17:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:17:

ATAATAAGAG CTCCAATGTT 20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:18:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:18:

TACATCGTAG TGCAACTCTT 20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:19:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:19:

TCATGGAGAG CTCCTATGTT 20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:20:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:20:

TTAACAAGAG CTCCTATGTT 20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:21:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:21:

ACTACCAGGT ACCTTTGATG 20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:22:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 20 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:22:

ACTACCGGGT ACCTTTGATA 20

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:23:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 18 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:23:

ATTTGAGTAA TACTATCC 18

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:24:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 19 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:24:

ATTACTCAAA TACCATTGG 19

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:25:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 3534 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ix) FEATURE:
(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 1..3531

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:25:

```
ATG GAT AAC AAT CCG AAC ATC AAT GAA TGC ATT CCT TAT AAT TGT TTA      48
Met Asp Asn Asn Pro Asn Ile Asn Glu Cys Ile Pro Tyr Asn Cys Leu
 1               5                  10                  15

AGT AAC CCT GAA GTA GAA GTA TTA GGT GGA GAA AGA ATA GAA ACT GGT      96
Ser Asn Pro Glu Val Glu Val Leu Gly Gly Glu Arg Ile Glu Thr Gly
            20                  25                  30

TAC ACC CCA ATC GAT ATT TCC TTG TCG CTA ACG CAA TTT CTT TTG AGT     144
Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp Ile Ser Leu Ser Leu Thr Gln Phe Leu Leu Ser
        35                  40                  45

GAA TTT GTT CCC GGT GCT GGA TTT GTG TTA GGA CTA GTT GAT ATA ATA     192
Glu Phe Val Pro Gly Ala Gly Phe Val Leu Gly Leu Val Asp Ile Ile
    50                  55                  60

TGG GGA ATT TTT GGT CCC TCT CAA TGG GAC GCA TTT CTT GTA CAA ATT     240
Trp Gly Ile Phe Gly Pro Ser Gln Trp Asp Ala Phe Leu Val Gln Ile
65                  70                  75                  80

GAA CAG TTA ATT AAC CAA AGA ATA GAA GAA TTC GCT AGG AAC CAA GCC     288
Glu Gln Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ile Glu Glu Phe Ala Arg Asn Gln Ala
                85                  90                  95

ATT TCT AGA TTA GAA GGA CTA AGC AAT CTT TAT CAA ATT TAC GCA GAA     336
Ile Ser Arg Leu Glu Gly Leu Ser Asn Leu Tyr Gln Ile Tyr Ala Glu
            100                 105                 110
```

```
TCT TTT AGA GAG TGG GAA GCA GAT CCT ACT AAT CCA GCA TTA AGA GAA      384
Ser Phe Arg Glu Trp Glu Ala Asp Pro Thr Asn Pro Ala Leu Arg Glu
        115                 120                 125

GAG ATG CGT ATT CAA TTC AAT GAC ATG AAC AGT GCC CTT ACA ACC GCT      432
Glu Met Arg Ile Gln Phe Asn Asp Met Asn Ser Ala Leu Thr Thr Ala
    130                 135                 140

ATT CCT CTT TTT GCA GTT CAA AAT TAT CAA GTT CCT CTT TTA TCA GTA      480
Ile Pro Leu Phe Ala Val Gln Asn Tyr Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Ser Val
145                 150                 155                 160

TAT GTT CAA GCT GCA AAT TTA CAT TTA TCA GTT TTG AGA GAT GTT TCA      528
Tyr Val Gln Ala Ala Asn Leu His Leu Ser Val Leu Arg Asp Val Ser
                165                 170                 175

GTG TTT GGA CAA AGG TGG GGA TTT GAT GCC GCG ACT ATC AAT AGT CGT      576
Val Phe Gly Gln Arg Trp Gly Phe Asp Ala Ala Thr Ile Asn Ser Arg
            180                 185                 190

TAT AAT GAT TTA ACT AGG CTT ATT GGC AAC TAT ACA GAT CAT GCT GTA      624
Tyr Asn Asp Leu Thr Arg Leu Ile Gly Asn Tyr Thr Asp His Ala Val
        195                 200                 205

CGC TGG TAC AAT ACG GGA TTA GAG CGT GTA TGG GGA CCG GAT TCT AGA      672
Arg Trp Tyr Asn Thr Gly Leu Glu Arg Val Trp Gly Pro Asp Ser Arg
    210                 215                 220

GAT TGG ATA AGA TAT AAT CAA TTT AGA AGA GAA TTA ACA CTA ACT GTA      720
Asp Trp Ile Arg Tyr Asn Gln Phe Arg Arg Glu Leu Thr Leu Thr Val
225                 230                 235                 240

TTA GAT ATC GTT TCT CTA TTT CCG AAC TAT GAT AGT AGA ACG TAT CCA      768
Leu Asp Ile Val Ser Leu Phe Pro Asn Tyr Asp Ser Arg Thr Tyr Pro
                245                 250                 255

ATT CGA ACA GTT TCC CAA TTA ACA AGA GAA ATT TAT ACA AAC CCA GTA      816
Ile Arg Thr Val Ser Gln Leu Thr Arg Glu Ile Tyr Thr Asn Pro Val
            260                 265                 270

TTA GAA AAT TTT GAT GGT AGT TTT CGA GGC TCG GCT CAG GGC ATA GAA      864
Leu Glu Asn Phe Asp Gly Ser Phe Arg Gly Ser Ala Gln Gly Ile Glu
        275                 280                 285

AGA AGT ATT AGG AGT CCA CAT TTG ATG GAT ATA CTT AAC AGT ATA ACC      912
Arg Ser Ile Arg Ser Pro His Leu Met Asp Ile Leu Asn Ser Ile Thr
    290                 295                 300

ATC TAT ACG GAT GCT CAT AGG GGT TAT TAT TAT TGG TCA GGG CAT CAA      960
Ile Tyr Thr Asp Ala His Arg Gly Tyr Tyr Tyr Trp Ser Gly His Gln
305                 310                 315                 320

ATA ATG GCT TCT CCT GTA GGG TTT TCG GGG CCA GAA TTC ACT TTT CCG     1008
Ile Met Ala Ser Pro Val Gly Phe Ser Gly Pro Glu Phe Thr Phe Pro
                325                 330                 335

CTA TAT GGA ACT ATG GGA AAT GCA GCT CCA CAA CAA CGT ATT GTT GCT     1056
Leu Tyr Gly Thr Met Gly Asn Ala Ala Pro Gln Gln Arg Ile Val Ala
            340                 345                 350

CAA CTA GGT CAG GGC GTG TAT AGA ACA TTA TCG TCC ACT TTA TAT AGA     1104
```

```
Gln Leu Gly Gln Gly Val Tyr Arg Thr Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Tyr Arg
        355                 360                 365

AGA CCT TTT AAT ATA GGG ATA AAT AAT CAA CAA CTA TCT GTT CTT GAC   1152
Arg Pro Phe Asn Ile Gly Ile Asn Asn Gln Gln Leu Ser Val Leu Asp
    370                 375                 380

GGG ACA GAA TTT GCT TAT GGA ACC TCC TCA AAT TTG CCA TCC GCT GTA   1200
Gly Thr Glu Phe Ala Tyr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asn Leu Pro Ser Ala Val
385                 390                 395                 400

TAC AGA AAA AGC GGA ACG GTA GAT TCG CTG GAT GAA ATA CCG CCA CAG   1248
Tyr Arg Lys Ser Gly Thr Val Asp Ser Leu Asp Glu Ile Pro Pro Gln
                405                 410                 415

AAT AAC AAC GTG CCA CCT AGG CAA GGA TTT AGT CAT CGA TTA AGC CAT   1296
Asn Asn Asn Val Pro Pro Arg Gln Gly Phe Ser His Arg Leu Ser His
            420                 425                 430

GTT TCA ATG TTT CGT TCA GGC TTT AGT AAT AGT AGT GTA AGT ATA ATA   1344
Val Ser Met Phe Arg Ser Gly Phe Ser Asn Ser Ser Val Ser Ile Ile
        435                 440                 445

AGA GCT CCA ATG TTT TCT TGG ACG CAC CGT AGT GCA ACC CCT ACA AAT   1392
Arg Ala Pro Met Phe Ser Trp Thr His Arg Ser Ala Thr Pro Thr Asn
    450                 455                 460

ACA ATT GAT CCG GAG AGG ATT ACT CAA ATA CCA TTG GTA AAA GCA CAT   1440
Thr Ile Asp Pro Glu Arg Ile Thr Gln Ile Pro Leu Val Lys Ala His
465                 470                 475                 480

ACA CTT CAG TCA GGT ACT ACT GTT GTA AGA GGG CCC GGG TTT ACG GGA   1488
Thr Leu Gln Ser Gly Thr Thr Val Val Arg Gly Pro Gly Phe Thr Gly
                485                 490                 495

GGA GAT ATT CTT CGA CGA ACA AGT GGA GGA CCA TTT GCT TAT ACT ATT   1536
Gly Asp Ile Leu Arg Arg Thr Ser Gly Gly Pro Phe Ala Tyr Thr Ile
            500                 505                 510

GTT AAT ATA AAT GGG CAA TTA CCC CAA AGG TAT CGT GCA AGA ATA CGC   1584
Val Asn Ile Asn Gly Gln Leu Pro Gln Arg Tyr Arg Ala Arg Ile Arg
        515                 520                 525

TAT GCC TCT ACT ACA AAT CTA AGA ATT TAC GTA ACG GTT GCA GGT GAA   1632
Tyr Ala Ser Thr Thr Asn Leu Arg Ile Tyr Val Thr Val Ala Gly Glu
    530                 535                 540

CGG ATT TTT GCT GGT CAA TTT AAC AAA ACA ATG GAT ACC GGT GAC CCA   1680
Arg Ile Phe Ala Gly Gln Phe Asn Lys Thr Met Asp Thr Gly Asp Pro
545                 550                 555                 560

TTA ACA TTC CAA TCT TTT AGT TAC GCA ACT ATT AAT ACA GCT TTT ACA   1728
Leu Thr Phe Gln Ser Phe Ser Tyr Ala Thr Ile Asn Thr Ala Phe Thr
                565                 570                 575

TTC CCA ATG AGC CAG AGT AGT TTC ACA GTA GGT GCT GAT ACT TTT AGT   1776
Phe Pro Met Ser Gln Ser Ser Phe Thr Val Gly Ala Asp Thr Phe Ser
            580                 585                 590

TCA GGG AAT GAA GTT TAT ATA GAC AGA TTT GAA TTG ATT CCA GTT ACT   1824
Ser Gly Asn Glu Val Tyr Ile Asp Arg Phe Glu Leu Ile Pro Val Thr
```

```
                595                 600                 605

GCA ACA TTT GAA GCA GAA TAT GAT TTA GAA AGA GCA CAA AAG GCG GTG      1872
Ala Thr Phe Glu Ala Glu Tyr Asp Leu Glu Arg Ala Gln Lys Ala Val
    610                 615                 620

AAT GCG CTG TTT ACT TCT ATA AAC CAA ATA GGG ATA AAA ACA GAT GTG      1920
Asn Ala Leu Phe Thr Ser Ile Asn Gln Ile Gly Ile Lys Thr Asp Val
625                 630                 635                 640

ACG GAT TAT CAT ATT GAT CAA GTA TCC AAT TTA GTG GAT TGT TTA TCA      1968
Thr Asp Tyr His Ile Asp Gln Val Ser Asn Leu Val Asp Cys Leu Ser
                645                 650                 655

GAT GAA TTT TGT CTG GAT GAA AAG CGA GAA TTG TCC GAG AAA GTC AAA      2016
Asp Glu Phe Cys Leu Asp Glu Lys Arg Glu Leu Ser Glu Lys Val Lys
            660                 665                 670

CAT GCG AAG CGA CTC AGT GAT GAG CGG AAT TTA CTT CAA GAT CCA AAC      2064
His Ala Lys Arg Leu Ser Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Leu Gln Asp Pro Asn
        675                 680                 685

TTC AAA GGC ATC AAT AGG CAA CTA GAC CGT GGT TGG AGA GGA AGT ACG      2112
Phe Lys Gly Ile Asn Arg Gln Leu Asp Arg Gly Trp Arg Gly Ser Thr
    690                 695                 700

GAT ATT ACC ATC CAA AGA GGA GAT GAC GTA TTC AAA GAA AAT TAT GTC      2160
Asp Ile Thr Ile Gln Arg Gly Asp Asp Val Phe Lys Glu Asn Tyr Val
705                 710                 715                 720

ACA CTA CCA GGT ACC TTT GAT GAG TGC TAT CCA ACA TAT TTG TAT CAA      2208
Thr Leu Pro Gly Thr Phe Asp Glu Cys Tyr Pro Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Gln
                725                 730                 735

AAA ATC GAT GAA TCA AAA TTA AAA GCC TTT ACC CGT TAT CAA TTA AGA      2256
Lys Ile Asp Glu Ser Lys Leu Lys Ala Phe Thr Arg Tyr Gln Leu Arg
            740                 745                 750

GGG TAT ATC GAA GAT AGT CAA GAC TTA GAA ATC TAT TTA ATT CGC TAC      2304
Gly Tyr Ile Glu Asp Ser Gln Asp Leu Glu Ile Tyr Leu Ile Arg Tyr
        755                 760                 765

AAT GCA AAA CAT GAA ACA GTA AAT GTG CCA GGT ACG GGT TCC TTA TGG      2352
Asn Ala Lys His Glu Thr Val Asn Val Pro Gly Thr Gly Ser Leu Trp
    770                 775                 780

CCG CTT TCA GCC CAA AGT CCA ATC GGA AAG TGT GGA GAG CCG AAT CGA      2400
Pro Leu Ser Ala Gln Ser Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Gly Glu Pro Asn Arg
785                 790                 795                 800

TGC GCG CCA CAC CTT GAA TGG AAT CCT GAC TTA GAT TGT TCG TGT AGG      2448
Cys Ala Pro His Leu Glu Trp Asn Pro Asp Leu Asp Cys Ser Cys Arg
                805                 810                 815

GAT GGA GAA AAG TGT GCC CAT CAT TCG CAT CAT TTC TCC TTA GAC ATT      2496
Asp Gly Glu Lys Cys Ala His His Ser His His Phe Ser Leu Asp Ile
            820                 825                 830

GAT GTA GGA TGT ACA GAC TTA AAT GAG GAC CTA GGT GTA TGG GTG ATC      2544
Asp Val Gly Cys Thr Asp Leu Asn Glu Asp Leu Gly Val Trp Val Ile
        835                 840                 845
```

```
TTT AAG ATT AAG ACG CAA GAT GGG CAC GCA AGA CTA GGG AAT CTA GAG      2592
Phe Lys Ile Lys Thr Gln Asp Gly His Ala Arg Leu Gly Asn Leu Glu
    850                 855                 860

TTT CTC GAA GAG AAA CCA TTA GTA GGA GAA GCG CTA GCT CGT GTG AAA      2640
Phe Leu Glu Glu Lys Pro Leu Val Gly Glu Ala Leu Ala Arg Val Lys
865                 870                 875                 880

AGA GCG GAG AAA AAA TGG AGA GAC AAA CGT GAA AAA TTG GAA TGG GAA      2688
Arg Ala Glu Lys Lys Trp Arg Asp Lys Arg Glu Lys Leu Glu Trp Glu
                885                 890                 895

ACA AAT ATC GTT TAT AAA GAG GCA AAA GAA TCT GTA GAT GCT TTA TTT      2736
Thr Asn Ile Val Tyr Lys Glu Ala Lys Glu Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Phe
            900                 905                 910

GTA AAC TCT CAA TAT GAT CAA TTA CAA GCG GAT ACG AAT ATT GCC ATG      2784
Val Asn Ser Gln Tyr Asp Gln Leu Gln Ala Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Met
        915                 920                 925

ATT CAT GCG GCA GAT AAA CGT GTT CAT AGC ATT CGA GAA GCT TAT CTG      2832
Ile His Ala Ala Asp Lys Arg Val His Ser Ile Arg Glu Ala Tyr Leu
    930                 935                 940

CCT GAG CTG TCT GTG ATT CCG GGT GTC AAT GCG GCT ATT TTT GAA GAA      2880
Pro Glu Leu Ser Val Ile Pro Gly Val Asn Ala Ala Ile Phe Glu Glu
945                 950                 955                 960

TTA GAA GGG CGT ATT TTC ACT GCA TTC TCC CTA TAT GAT GCG AGA AAT      2928
Leu Glu Gly Arg Ile Phe Thr Ala Phe Ser Leu Tyr Asp Ala Arg Asn
                965                 970                 975

GTC ATT AAA AAT GGT GAT TTT AAT AAT GGC TTA TCC TGC TGG AAC GTG      2976
Val Ile Lys Asn Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Gly Leu Ser Cys Trp Asn Val
            980                 985                 990

AAA GGG CAT GTA GAT GTA GAA GAA CAA AAC AAC CAA CGT TCG GTC CTT      3024
Lys Gly His Val Asp Val Glu Glu Gln Asn Asn Gln Arg Ser Val Leu
        995                 1000                1005

GTT GTT CCG GAA TGG GAA GCA GAA GTG TCA CAA GAA GTT CGT GTC TGT      3072
Val Val Pro Glu Trp Glu Ala Glu Val Ser Gln Glu Val Arg Val Cys
    1010                1015                1020

CCG GGT CGT GGC TAT ATC CTT CGT GTC ACA GCG TAC AAG GAG GGA TAT      3120
Pro Gly Arg Gly Tyr Ile Leu Arg Val Thr Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Tyr
1025                1030                1035                1040

GGA GAA GGT TGC GTA ACC ATT CAT GAG ATC GAG AAC AAT ACA GAC GAA      3168
Gly Glu Gly Cys Val Thr Ile His Glu Ile Glu Asn Asn Thr Asp Glu
                1045                1050                1055

CTG AAG TTT AGC AAC TGC GTA GAA GAG GAA ATC TAT CCA AAT AAC ACG      3216
Leu Lys Phe Ser Asn Cys Val Glu Glu Glu Ile Tyr Pro Asn Asn Thr
            1060                1065                1070

GTA ACG TGT AAT GAT TAT ACT GTA AAT CAA GAA GAA TAC GGA GGT GCG      3264
Val Thr Cys Asn Asp Tyr Thr Val Asn Gln Glu Glu Tyr Gly Gly Ala
        1075                1080                1085
```

```
TAC ACT TCT CGT AAT CGA GGA TAT AAC GAA GCT CCT TCC GTA CCA GCT      3312
Tyr Thr Ser Arg Asn Arg Gly Tyr Asn Glu Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Ala
    1090                1095                1100

GAT TAT GCG TCA GTC TAT GAA GAA AAA TCG TAT ACA GAT GGA CGA AGA      3360
Asp Tyr Ala Ser Val Tyr Glu Glu Lys Ser Tyr Thr Asp Gly Arg Arg
1105                1110                1115                1120

GAG AAT CCT TGT GAA TTT AAC AGA GGG TAT AGG GAT TAC ACG CCA CTA      3408
Glu Asn Pro Cys Glu Phe Asn Arg Gly Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Thr Pro Leu
                1125                1130                1135

CCA GTT GGT TAT GTG ACA AAA GAA TTA GAA TAC TTC CCA GAA ACC GAT      3456
Pro Val Gly Tyr Val Thr Lys Glu Leu Glu Tyr Phe Pro Glu Thr Asp
            1140                1145                1150

AAG GTA TGG ATT GAG ATT GGA GAA ACG GAA GGA ACA TTT ATC GTG GAC      3504
Lys Val Trp Ile Glu Ile Gly Glu Thr Glu Gly Thr Phe Ile Val Asp
        1155                1160                1165

AGC GTG GAA TTA CTC CTT ATG GAG GAA TAG                             3534
Ser Val Glu Leu Leu Leu Met Glu Glu
    1170                1175
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:26:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 1177 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:26:

```
Met Asp Asn Asn Pro Asn Ile Asn Glu Cys Ile Pro Tyr Asn Cys Leu
 1               5                  10                  15

Ser Asn Pro Glu Val Glu Val Leu Gly Gly Glu Arg Ile Glu Thr Gly
            20                  25                  30

Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp Ile Ser Leu Ser Leu Thr Gln Phe Leu Leu Ser
        35                  40                  45

Glu Phe Val Pro Gly Ala Gly Phe Val Leu Gly Leu Val Asp Ile Ile
    50                  55                  60

Trp Gly Ile Phe Gly Pro Ser Gln Trp Asp Ala Phe Leu Val Gln Ile
65                  70                  75                  80

Glu Gln Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ile Glu Glu Phe Ala Arg Asn Gln Ala
                85                  90                  95

Ile Ser Arg Leu Glu Gly Leu Ser Asn Leu Tyr Gln Ile Tyr Ala Glu
            100                 105                 110

Ser Phe Arg Glu Trp Glu Ala Asp Pro Thr Asn Pro Ala Leu Arg Glu
        115                 120                 125

Glu Met Arg Ile Gln Phe Asn Asp Met Asn Ser Ala Leu Thr Thr Ala
```

130 135 140

Ile Pro Leu Phe Ala Val Gln Asn Tyr Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Ser Val
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Gln Ala Ala Asn Leu His Leu Ser Val Leu Arg Asp Val Ser
165 170 175

Val Phe Gly Gln Arg Trp Gly Phe Asp Ala Ala Thr Ile Asn Ser Arg
180 185 190

Tyr Asn Asp Leu Thr Arg Leu Ile Gly Asn Tyr Thr Asp His Ala Val
195 200 205

Arg Trp Tyr Asn Thr Gly Leu Glu Arg Val Trp Gly Pro Asp Ser Arg
210 215 220

Asp Trp Ile Arg Tyr Asn Gln Phe Arg Arg Glu Leu Thr Leu Thr Val
225 230 235 240

Leu Asp Ile Val Ser Leu Phe Pro Asn Tyr Asp Ser Arg Thr Tyr Pro
245 250 255

Ile Arg Thr Val Ser Gln Leu Thr Arg Glu Ile Tyr Thr Asn Pro Val
260 265 270

Leu Glu Asn Phe Asp Gly Ser Phe Arg Gly Ser Ala Gln Gly Ile Glu
275 280 285

Arg Ser Ile Arg Ser Pro His Leu Met Asp Ile Leu Asn Ser Ile Thr
290 295 300

Ile Tyr Thr Asp Ala His Arg Gly Tyr Tyr Tyr Trp Ser Gly His Gln
305 310 315 320

Ile Met Ala Ser Pro Val Gly Phe Ser Gly Pro Glu Phe Thr Phe Pro
325 330 335

Leu Tyr Gly Thr Met Gly Asn Ala Ala Pro Gln Gln Arg Ile Val Ala
340 345 350

Gln Leu Gly Gln Gly Val Tyr Arg Thr Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Tyr Arg
355 360 365

Arg Pro Phe Asn Ile Gly Ile Asn Asn Gln Gln Leu Ser Val Leu Asp
370 375 380

Gly Thr Glu Phe Ala Tyr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asn Leu Pro Ser Ala Val
385 390 395 400

Tyr Arg Lys Ser Gly Thr Val Asp Ser Leu Asp Glu Ile Pro Pro Gln
405 410 415

Asn Asn Asn Val Pro Pro Arg Gln Gly Phe Ser His Arg Leu Ser His
420 425 430

Val Ser Met Phe Arg Ser Gly Phe Ser Asn Ser Ser Val Ser Ile Ile
435 440 445

Arg Ala Pro Met Phe Ser Trp Thr His Arg Ser Ala Thr Pro Thr Asn
450 455 460

```
Thr Ile Asp Pro Glu Arg Ile Thr Gln Ile Pro Leu Val Lys Ala His
465                 470                 475                 480

Thr Leu Gln Ser Gly Thr Thr Val Val Arg Gly Pro Gly Phe Thr Gly
                485                 490                 495

Gly Asp Ile Leu Arg Arg Thr Ser Gly Gly Pro Phe Ala Tyr Thr Ile
            500                 505                 510

Val Asn Ile Asn Gly Gln Leu Pro Gln Arg Tyr Arg Ala Arg Ile Arg
        515                 520                 525

Tyr Ala Ser Thr Thr Asn Leu Arg Ile Tyr Val Thr Val Ala Gly Glu
    530                 535                 540

Arg Ile Phe Ala Gly Gln Phe Asn Lys Thr Met Asp Thr Gly Asp Pro
545                 550                 555                 560

Leu Thr Phe Gln Ser Phe Ser Tyr Ala Thr Ile Asn Thr Ala Phe Thr
                565                 570                 575

Phe Pro Met Ser Gln Ser Ser Phe Thr Val Gly Ala Asp Thr Phe Ser
            580                 585                 590

Ser Gly Asn Glu Val Tyr Ile Asp Arg Phe Glu Leu Ile Pro Val Thr
        595                 600                 605

Ala Thr Phe Glu Ala Glu Tyr Asp Leu Glu Arg Ala Gln Lys Ala Val
    610                 615                 620

Asn Ala Leu Phe Thr Ser Ile Asn Gln Ile Gly Ile Lys Thr Asp Val
625                 630                 635                 640

Thr Asp Tyr His Ile Asp Gln Val Ser Asn Leu Val Asp Cys Leu Ser
                645                 650                 655

Asp Glu Phe Cys Leu Asp Glu Lys Arg Glu Leu Ser Glu Lys Val Lys
            660                 665                 670

His Ala Lys Arg Leu Ser Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Leu Gln Asp Pro Asn
        675                 680                 685

Phe Lys Gly Ile Asn Arg Gln Leu Asp Arg Gly Trp Arg Gly Ser Thr
    690                 695                 700

Asp Ile Thr Ile Gln Arg Gly Asp Asp Val Phe Lys Glu Asn Tyr Val
705                 710                 715                 720

Thr Leu Pro Gly Thr Phe Asp Glu Cys Tyr Pro Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Gln
                725                 730                 735

Lys Ile Asp Glu Ser Lys Leu Lys Ala Phe Thr Arg Tyr Gln Leu Arg
            740                 745                 750

Gly Tyr Ile Glu Asp Ser Gln Asp Leu Glu Ile Tyr Leu Ile Arg Tyr
        755                 760                 765

Asn Ala Lys His Glu Thr Val Asn Val Pro Gly Thr Gly Ser Leu Trp
    770                 775                 780
```

Pro Leu Ser Ala Gln Ser Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Gly Glu Pro Asn Arg
785 790 795 800

Cys Ala Pro His Leu Glu Trp Asn Pro Asp Leu Asp Cys Ser Cys Arg
805 810 815

Asp Gly Glu Lys Cys Ala His His Ser His His Phe Ser Leu Asp Ile
820 825 830

Asp Val Gly Cys Thr Asp Leu Asn Glu Asp Leu Gly Val Trp Val Ile
835 840 845

Phe Lys Ile Lys Thr Gln Asp Gly His Ala Arg Leu Gly Asn Leu Glu
850 855 860

Phe Leu Glu Glu Lys Pro Leu Val Gly Glu Ala Leu Ala Arg Val Lys
865 870 875 880

Arg Ala Glu Lys Lys Trp Arg Asp Lys Arg Glu Lys Leu Glu Trp Glu
885 890 895

Thr Asn Ile Val Tyr Lys Glu Ala Lys Glu Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Phe
900 905 910

Val Asn Ser Gln Tyr Asp Gln Leu Gln Ala Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Met
915 920 925

Ile His Ala Ala Asp Lys Arg Val His Ser Ile Arg Glu Ala Tyr Leu
930 935 940

Pro Glu Leu Ser Val Ile Pro Gly Val Asn Ala Ala Ile Phe Glu Glu
945 950 955 960

Leu Glu Gly Arg Ile Phe Thr Ala Phe Ser Leu Tyr Asp Ala Arg Asn
965 970 975

Val Ile Lys Asn Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Gly Leu Ser Cys Trp Asn Val
980 985 990

Lys Gly His Val Asp Val Glu Glu Gln Asn Asn Gln Arg Ser Val Leu
995 1000 1005

Val Val Pro Glu Trp Glu Ala Glu Val Ser Gln Glu Val Arg Val Cys
1010 1015 1020

Pro Gly Arg Gly Tyr Ile Leu Arg Val Thr Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Tyr
1025 1030 1035 1040

Gly Glu Gly Cys Val Thr Ile His Glu Ile Glu Asn Asn Thr Asp Glu
1045 1050 1055

Leu Lys Phe Ser Asn Cys Val Glu Glu Glu Ile Tyr Pro Asn Asn Thr
1060 1065 1070

Val Thr Cys Asn Asp Tyr Thr Val Asn Gln Glu Glu Tyr Gly Gly Ala
1075 1080 1085

Tyr Thr Ser Arg Asn Arg Gly Tyr Asn Glu Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Ala
1090 1095 1100

Asp Tyr Ala Ser Val Tyr Glu Glu Lys Ser Tyr Thr Asp Gly Arg Arg

1105 1110 1115 1120

Glu Asn Pro Cys Glu Phe Asn Arg Gly Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Thr Pro Leu
1125 1130 1135

Pro Val Gly Tyr Val Thr Lys Glu Leu Glu Tyr Phe Pro Glu Thr Asp
1140 1145 1150

Lys Val Trp Ile Glu Ile Gly Glu Thr Glu Gly Thr Phe Ile Val Asp
1155 1160 1165

Ser Val Glu Leu Leu Leu Met Glu Glu
1170 1175

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:27:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 3534 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ix) FEATURE:
(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 1..3531

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:27:

```
ATG GAT AAC AAT CCG AAC ATC AAT GAA TGC ATT CCT TAT AAT TGT TTA      48
Met Asp Asn Asn Pro Asn Ile Asn Glu Cys Ile Pro Tyr Asn Cys Leu
 1               5                  10                  15

AGT AAC CCT GAA GTA GAA GTA TTA GGT GGA GAA AGA ATA GAA ACT GGT      96
Ser Asn Pro Glu Val Glu Val Leu Gly Gly Glu Arg Ile Glu Thr Gly
            20                  25                  30

TAC ACC CCA ATC GAT ATT TCC TTG TCG CTA ACG CAA TTT CTT TTG AGT     144
Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp Ile Ser Leu Ser Leu Thr Gln Phe Leu Leu Ser
        35                  40                  45

GAA TTT GTT CCC GGT GCT GGA TTT GTG TTA GGA CTA GTT GAT ATA ATA     192
Glu Phe Val Pro Gly Ala Gly Phe Val Leu Gly Leu Val Asp Ile Ile
    50                  55                  60

TGG GGA ATT TTT GGT CCC TCT CAA TGG GAC GCA TTT CTT GTA CAA ATT     240
Trp Gly Ile Phe Gly Pro Ser Gln Trp Asp Ala Phe Leu Val Gln Ile
65                  70                  75                  80

GAA CAG TTA ATT AAC CAA AGA ATA GAA GAA TTC GCT AGG AAC CAA GCC     288
Glu Gln Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ile Glu Glu Phe Ala Arg Asn Gln Ala
                85                  90                  95

ATT TCT AGA TTA GAA GGA CTA AGC AAT CTT TAT CAA ATT TAC GCA GAA     336
Ile Ser Arg Leu Glu Gly Leu Ser Asn Leu Tyr Gln Ile Tyr Ala Glu
            100                 105                 110

TCT TTT AGA GAG TGG GAA GCA GAT CCT ACT AAT CCA GCA TTA AGA GAA     384
Ser Phe Arg Glu Trp Glu Ala Asp Pro Thr Asn Pro Ala Leu Arg Glu
        115                 120                 125
```

```
GAG ATG CGT ATT CAA TTC AAT GAC ATG AAC AGT GCC CTT ACA ACC GCT                 432
Glu Met Arg Ile Gln Phe Asn Asp Met Asn Ser Ala Leu Thr Thr Ala
    130                 135                 140

ATT CCT CTT TTT GCA GTT CAA AAT TAT CAA GTT CCT CTT TTA TCA GTA                 480
Ile Pro Leu Phe Ala Val Gln Asn Tyr Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Ser Val
145                 150                 155                 160

TAT GTT CAA GCT GCA AAT TTA CAT TTA TCA GTT TTG AGA GAT GTT TCA                 528
Tyr Val Gln Ala Ala Asn Leu His Leu Ser Val Leu Arg Asp Val Ser
                165                 170                 175

GTG TTT GGA CAA AGG TGG GGA TTT GAT GCC GCG ACT ATC AAT AGT CGT                 576
Val Phe Gly Gln Arg Trp Gly Phe Asp Ala Ala Thr Ile Asn Ser Arg
            180                 185                 190

TAT AAT GAT TTA ACT AGG CTT ATT GGC AAC TAT ACA GAT TAT GCT GTA                 624
Tyr Asn Asp Leu Thr Arg Leu Ile Gly Asn Tyr Thr Asp Tyr Ala Val
        195                 200                 205

CGC TGG TAC AAT ACG GGA TTA GAA CGT GTA TGG GGA CCG GAT TCT AGA                 672
Arg Trp Tyr Asn Thr Gly Leu Glu Arg Val Trp Gly Pro Asp Ser Arg
    210                 215                 220

GAT TGG GTA AGG TAT AAT CAA TTT AGA AGA GAA TTA ACA CTA ACT GTA                 720
Asp Trp Val Arg Tyr Asn Gln Phe Arg Arg Glu Leu Thr Leu Thr Val
225                 230                 235                 240

TTA GAT ATC GTT GCT CTG TTC CCG AAT TAT GAT AGT AGA AGA TAT CCA                 768
Leu Asp Ile Val Ala Leu Phe Pro Asn Tyr Asp Ser Arg Arg Tyr Pro
                245                 250                 255

ATT CGA ACA GTT TCC CAA TTA ACA AGA GAA ATT TAT ACA AAC CCA GTA                 816
Ile Arg Thr Val Ser Gln Leu Thr Arg Glu Ile Tyr Thr Asn Pro Val
            260                 265                 270

TTA GAA AAT TTT GAT GGT AGT TTT CGA GGC TCG GCT CAG GGC ATA GAA                 864
Leu Glu Asn Phe Asp Gly Ser Phe Arg Gly Ser Ala Gln Gly Ile Glu
        275                 280                 285

AGA AGT ATT AGG AGT CCA CAT TTG ATG GAT ATA CTT AAC AGT ATA ACC                 912
Arg Ser Ile Arg Ser Pro His Leu Met Asp Ile Leu Asn Ser Ile Thr
    290                 295                 300

ATC TAT ACG GAT GCT CAT AGG GGT TAT TAT TAT TGG TCA GGG CAT CAA                 960
Ile Tyr Thr Asp Ala His Arg Gly Tyr Tyr Tyr Trp Ser Gly His Gln
305                 310                 315                 320

ATA ATG GCT TCT CCT GTA GGG TTT TCG GGG CCA GAA TTC ACT TTT CCG                1008
Ile Met Ala Ser Pro Val Gly Phe Ser Gly Pro Glu Phe Thr Phe Pro
                325                 330                 335

CTA TAT GGA ACT ATG GGA AAT GCA GCT CCA CAA CAA CGT ATT GTT GCT                1056
Leu Tyr Gly Thr Met Gly Asn Ala Ala Pro Gln Gln Arg Ile Val Ala
            340                 345                 350

CAA CTA GGT CAG GGC GTG TAT AGA ACA TTA TCG TCC ACT TTA TAT AGA                1104
Gln Leu Gly Gln Gly Val Tyr Arg Thr Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Tyr Arg
340                 345                 350
```

AGA CCT TTT AAT ATA GGG ATA AAT AAT CAA CAA CTA TCT GTT CTT GAC 1152
Arg Pro Phe Asn Ile Gly Ile Asn Asn Gln Gln Leu Ser Val Leu Asp
370 375 380

GGG ACA GAA TTT GCT TAT GGA ACC TCC TCA AAT TTG CCA TCC GCT GTA 1200
Gly Thr Glu Phe Ala Tyr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asn Leu Pro Ser Ala Val
385 390 395 400

TAC AGA AAA AGC GGA ACG GTA GAT TCG CTG GAT GAA ATA CCG CCA CAG 1248
Tyr Arg Lys Ser Gly Thr Val Asp Ser Leu Asp Glu Ile Pro Pro Gln
405 410 415

AAT AAC AAC GTG CCA CCT AGG CAA GGA TTT AGT CAT CGA TTA AGC CAT 1296
Asn Asn Asn Val Pro Pro Arg Gln Gly Phe Ser His Arg Leu Ser His
420 425 430

GTT TCA ATG TTT CGT TCA GGC TTT AGT AAT AGT AGT GTA AGT ATA ATA 1344
Val Ser Met Phe Arg Ser Gly Phe Ser Asn Ser Ser Val Ser Ile Ile
435 440 445

AGA GCT CCT ATG TTC TCT TGG ATA CAT CGT AGT GCT GAA TTT AAT AAT 1392
Arg Ala Pro Met Phe Ser Trp Ile His Arg Ser Ala Glu Phe Asn Asn
450 455 460

ATA ATT GCA TCG GAT AGT ATT ACT CAA ATA CCA TTG GTA AAA GCA CAT 1440
Ile Ile Ala Ser Asp Ser Ile Thr Gln Ile Pro Leu Val Lys Ala His
465 470 475 480

ACA CTT CAG TCA GGT ACT ACT GTT GTA AGA GGG CCC GGG TTT ACG GGA 1488
Thr Leu Gln Ser Gly Thr Thr Val Val Arg Gly Pro Gly Phe Thr Gly
485 490 495

GGA GAT ATT CTT CGA CGA ACA AGT GGA GGA CCA TTT GCT TAT ACT ATT 1536
Gly Asp Ile Leu Arg Arg Thr Ser Gly Gly Pro Phe Ala Tyr Thr Ile
500 505 510

GTT AAT ATA AAT GGG CAA TTA CCC CAA AGG TAT CGT GCA AGA ATA CGC 1584
Val Asn Ile Asn Gly Gln Leu Pro Gln Arg Tyr Arg Ala Arg Ile Arg
515 520 525

TAT GCC TCT ACT ACA AAT CTA AGA ATT TAC GTA ACG GTT GCA GGT GAA 1632
Tyr Ala Ser Thr Thr Asn Leu Arg Ile Tyr Val Thr Val Ala Gly Glu
530 535 540

CGG ATT TTT GCT GGT CAA TTT AAC AAA ACA ATG GAT ACC GGT GAC CCA 1680
Arg Ile Phe Ala Gly Gln Phe Asn Lys Thr Met Asp Thr Gly Asp Pro
545 550 555 560

TTA ACA TTC CAA TCT TTT AGT TAC GCA ACT ATT AAT ACA GCT TTT ACA 1728
Leu Thr Phe Gln Ser Phe Ser Tyr Ala Thr Ile Asn Thr Ala Phe Thr
565 570 575

TTC CCA ATG AGC CAG AGT AGT TTC ACA GTA GGT GCT GAT ACT TTT AGT 1776
Phe Pro Met Ser Gln Ser Ser Phe Thr Val Gly Ala Asp Thr Phe Ser
580 585 590

TCA GGG AAT GAA GTT TAT ATA GAC AGA TTT GAA TTG ATT CCA GTT ACT 1824
Ser Gly Asn Glu Val Tyr Ile Asp Arg Phe Glu Leu Ile Pro Val Thr
595 600 605

```
GCA ACA TTT GAA GCA GAA TAT GAT TTA GAA AGA GCA CAA AAG GCG GTG      1872
Ala Thr Phe Glu Ala Glu Tyr Asp Leu Glu Arg Ala Gln Lys Ala Val
    610                 615                 620

AAT GCG CTG TTT ACT TCT ATA AAC CAA ATA GGG ATA AAA ACA GAT GTG      1920
Asn Ala Leu Phe Thr Ser Ile Asn Gln Ile Gly Ile Lys Thr Asp Val
625                 630                 635                 640

ACG GAT TAT CAT ATT GAT CAA GTA TCC AAT TTA GTG GAT TGT TTA TCA      1968
Thr Asp Tyr His Ile Asp Gln Val Ser Asn Leu Val Asp Cys Leu Ser
                645                 650                 655

GAT GAA TTT TGT CTG GAT GAA AAG CGA GAA TTG TCC GAG AAA GTC AAA      2016
Asp Glu Phe Cys Leu Asp Glu Lys Arg Glu Leu Ser Glu Lys Val Lys
            660                 665                 670

CAT GCG AAG CGA CTC AGT GAT GAG CGG AAT TTA CTT CAA GAT CCA AAC      2064
His Ala Lys Arg Leu Ser Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Leu Gln Asp Pro Asn
        675                 680                 685

TTC AAA GGC ATC AAT AGG CAA CTA GAC CGT GGT TGG AGA GGA AGT ACG      2112
Phe Lys Gly Ile Asn Arg Gln Leu Asp Arg Gly Trp Arg Gly Ser Thr
    690                 695                 700

GAT ATT ACC ATC CAA AGA GGA GAT GAC GTA TTC AAA GAA AAT TAT GTC      2160
Asp Ile Thr Ile Gln Arg Gly Asp Asp Val Phe Lys Glu Asn Tyr Val
705                 710                 715                 720

ACA CTA CCA GGT ACC TTT GAT GAG TGC TAT CCA ACA TAT TTG TAT CAA      2208
Thr Leu Pro Gly Thr Phe Asp Glu Cys Tyr Pro Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Gln
                725                 730                 735

AAA ATC GAT GAA TCA AAA TTA AAA GCC TTT ACC CGT TAT CAA TTA AGA      2256
Lys Ile Asp Glu Ser Lys Leu Lys Ala Phe Thr Arg Tyr Gln Leu Arg
            740                 745                 750

GGG TAT ATC GAA GAT AGT CAA GAC TTA GAA ATC TAT TTA ATT CGC TAC      2304
Gly Tyr Ile Glu Asp Ser Gln Asp Leu Glu Ile Tyr Leu Ile Arg Tyr
        755                 760                 765

AAT GCA AAA CAT GAA ACA GTA AAT GTG CCA GGT ACG GGT TCC TTA TGG      2352
Asn Ala Lys His Glu Thr Val Asn Val Pro Gly Thr Gly Ser Leu Trp
    770                 775                 780

CCG CTT TCA GCC CAA AGT CCA ATC GGA AAG TGT GGA GAG CCG AAT CGA      2400
Pro Leu Ser Ala Gln Ser Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Gly Glu Pro Asn Arg
785                 790                 795                 800

TGC GCG CCA CAC CTT GAA TGG AAT CCT GAC TTA GAT TGT TCG TGT AGG      2448
Cys Ala Pro His Leu Glu Trp Asn Pro Asp Leu Asp Cys Ser Cys Arg
                805                 810                 815

GAT GGA GAA AAG TGT GCC CAT CAT TCG CAT CAT TTC TCC TTA GAC ATT      2496
Asp Gly Glu Lys Cys Ala His His Ser His His Phe Ser Leu Asp Ile
            820                 825                 830

GAT GTA GGA TGT ACA GAC TTA AAT GAG GAC CTA GGT GTA TGG GTG ATC      2544
Asp Val Gly Cys Thr Asp Leu Asn Glu Asp Leu Gly Val Trp Val Ile
        835                 840                 845

TTT AAG ATT AAG ACG CAA GAT GGG CAC GCA AGA CTA GGG AAT CTA GAG      2592
```

```
Phe Lys Ile Lys Thr Gln Asp Gly His Ala Arg Leu Gly Asn Leu Glu
    850                 855                 860

TTT CTC GAA GAG AAA CCA TTA GTA GGA GAA GCG CTA GCT CGT GTG AAA      2640
Phe Leu Glu Glu Lys Pro Leu Val Gly Glu Ala Leu Ala Arg Val Lys
865                 870                 875                 880

AGA GCG GAG AAA AAA TGG AGA GAC AAA CGT GAA AAA TTG GAA TGG GAA      2688
Arg Ala Glu Lys Lys Trp Arg Asp Lys Arg Glu Lys Leu Glu Trp Glu
                885                 890                 895

ACA AAT ATC GTT TAT AAA GAG GCA AAA GAA TCT GTA GAT GCT TTA TTT      2736
Thr Asn Ile Val Tyr Lys Glu Ala Lys Glu Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Phe
            900                 905                 910

GTA AAC TCT CAA TAT GAT CAA TTA CAA GCG GAT ACG AAT ATT GCC ATG      2784
Val Asn Ser Gln Tyr Asp Gln Leu Gln Ala Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Met
        915                 920                 925

ATT CAT GCG GCA GAT AAA CGT GTT CAT AGC ATT CGA GAA GCT TAT CTG      2832
Ile His Ala Ala Asp Lys Arg Val His Ser Ile Arg Glu Ala Tyr Leu
    930                 935                 940

CCT GAG CTG TCT GTG ATT CCG GGT GTC AAT GCG GCT ATT TTT GAA GAA      2880
Pro Glu Leu Ser Val Ile Pro Gly Val Asn Ala Ala Ile Phe Glu Glu
945                 950                 955                 960

TTA GAA GGG CGT ATT TTC ACT GCA TTC TCC CTA TAT GAT GCG AGA AAT      2928
Leu Glu Gly Arg Ile Phe Thr Ala Phe Ser Leu Tyr Asp Ala Arg Asn
                965                 970                 975

GTC ATT AAA AAT GGT GAT TTT AAT AAT GGC TTA TCC TGC TGG AAC GTG      2976
Val Ile Lys Asn Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Gly Leu Ser Cys Trp Asn Val
            980                 985                 990

AAA GGG CAT GTA GAT GTA GAA GAA CAA AAC AAC CAA CGT TCG GTC CTT      3024
Lys Gly His Val Asp Val Glu Glu Gln Asn Asn Gln Arg Ser Val Leu
        995                 1000                1005

GTT GTT CCG GAA TGG GAA GCA GAA GTG TCA CAA GAA GTT CGT GTC TGT      3072
Val Val Pro Glu Trp Glu Ala Glu Val Ser Gln Glu Val Arg Val Cys
    1010                1015                1020

CCG GGT CGT GGC TAT ATC CTT CGT GTC ACA GCG TAC AAG GAG GGA TAT      3120
Pro Gly Arg Gly Tyr Ile Leu Arg Val Thr Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Tyr
1025                1030                1035                1040

GGA GAA GGT TGC GTA ACC ATT CAT GAG ATC GAG AAC AAT ACA GAC GAA      3168
Gly Glu Gly Cys Val Thr Ile His Glu Ile Glu Asn Asn Thr Asp Glu
                1045                1050                1055

CTG AAG TTT AGC AAC TGC GTA GAA GAG GAA ATC TAT CCA AAT AAC ACG      3216
Leu Lys Phe Ser Asn Cys Val Glu Glu Glu Ile Tyr Pro Asn Asn Thr
            1060                1065                1070

GTA ACG TGT AAT GAT TAT ACT GTA AAT CAA GAA GAA TAC GGA GGT GCG      3264
Val Thr Cys Asn Asp Tyr Thr Val Asn Gln Glu Glu Tyr Gly Gly Ala
        1075                1080                1085

TAC ACT TCT CGT AAT CGA GGA TAT AAC GAA GCT CCT TCC GTA CCA GCT      3312
Tyr Thr Ser Arg Asn Arg Gly Tyr Asn Glu Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Ala
```

```
                1090                1095                1100
GAT TAT GCG TCA GTC TAT GAA GAA AAA TCG TAT ACA GAT GGA CGA AGA      3360
Asp Tyr Ala Ser Val Tyr Glu Glu Lys Ser Tyr Thr Asp Gly Arg Arg
1105                1110                1115                1120

GAG AAT CCT TGT GAA TTT AAC AGA GGG TAT AGG GAT TAC ACG CCA CTA      3408
Glu Asn Pro Cys Glu Phe Asn Arg Gly Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Thr Pro Leu
                1125                1130                1135

CCA GTT GGT TAT GTG ACA AAA GAA TTA GAA TAC TTC CCA GAA ACC GAT      3456
Pro Val Gly Tyr Val Thr Lys Glu Leu Glu Tyr Phe Pro Glu Thr Asp
            1140                1145                1150

AAG GTA TGG ATT GAG ATT GGA GAA ACG GAA GGA ACA TTT ATC GTG GAC      3504
Lys Val Trp Ile Glu Ile Gly Glu Thr Glu Gly Thr Phe Ile Val Asp
        1155                1160                1165

AGC GTG GAA TTA CTC CTT ATG GAG GAA TAG                              3534
Ser Val Glu Leu Leu Leu Met Glu Glu
    1170                1175
```

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:28:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 1177 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:28:

```
Met Asp Asn Asn Pro Asn Ile Asn Glu Cys Ile Pro Tyr Asn Cys Leu
 1               5                  10                  15

Ser Asn Pro Glu Val Glu Val Leu Gly Gly Glu Arg Ile Glu Thr Gly
            20                  25                  30

Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp Ile Ser Leu Ser Leu Thr Gln Phe Leu Leu Ser
        35                  40                  45

Glu Phe Val Pro Gly Ala Gly Phe Val Leu Gly Leu Val Asp Ile Ile
    50                  55                  60

Trp Gly Ile Phe Gly Pro Ser Gln Trp Asp Ala Phe Leu Val Gln Ile
65                  70                  75                  80

Glu Gln Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ile Glu Glu Phe Ala Arg Asn Gln Ala
                85                  90                  95

Ile Ser Arg Leu Glu Gly Leu Ser Asn Leu Tyr Gln Ile Tyr Ala Glu
            100                 105                 110

Ser Phe Arg Glu Trp Glu Ala Asp Pro Thr Asn Pro Ala Leu Arg Glu
        115                 120                 125

Glu Met Arg Ile Gln Phe Asn Asp Met Asn Ser Ala Leu Thr Thr Ala
    130                 135                 140
```

Ile Pro Leu Phe Ala Val Gln Asn Tyr Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Ser Val
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Gln Ala Ala Asn Leu His Leu Ser Val Leu Arg Asp Val Ser
165 170 175

Val Phe Gly Gln Arg Trp Gly Phe Asp Ala Ala Thr Ile Asn Ser Arg
180 185 190

Tyr Asn Asp Leu Thr Arg Leu Ile Gly Asn Tyr Thr Asp Tyr Ala Val
195 200 205

Arg Trp Tyr Asn Thr Gly Leu Glu Arg Val Trp Gly Pro Asp Ser Arg
210 215 220

Asp Trp Val Arg Tyr Asn Gln Phe Arg Arg Glu Leu Thr Leu Thr Val
225 230 235 240

Leu Asp Ile Val Ala Leu Phe Pro Asn Tyr Asp Ser Arg Arg Tyr Pro
245 250 255

Ile Arg Thr Val Ser Gln Leu Thr Arg Glu Ile Tyr Thr Asn Pro Val
260 265 270

Leu Glu Asn Phe Asp Gly Ser Phe Arg Gly Ser Ala Gln Gly Ile Glu
275 280 285

Arg Ser Ile Arg Ser Pro His Leu Met Asp Ile Leu Asn Ser Ile Thr
290 295 300

Ile Tyr Thr Asp Ala His Arg Gly Tyr Tyr Tyr Trp Ser Gly His Gln
305 310 315 320

Ile Met Ala Ser Pro Val Gly Phe Ser Gly Pro Glu Phe Thr Phe Pro
325 330 335

Leu Tyr Gly Thr Met Gly Asn Ala Ala Pro Gln Gln Arg Ile Val Ala
340 345 350

Gln Leu Gly Gln Gly Val Tyr Arg Thr Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Tyr Arg
355 360 365

Arg Pro Phe Asn Ile Gly Ile Asn Asn Gln Gln Leu Ser Val Leu Asp
370 375 380

Gly Thr Glu Phe Ala Tyr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asn Leu Pro Ser Ala Val
385 390 395 400

Tyr Arg Lys Ser Gly Thr Val Asp Ser Leu Asp Glu Ile Pro Pro Gln
405 410 415

Asn Asn Asn Val Pro Pro Arg Gln Gly Phe Ser His Arg Leu Ser His
420 425 430

Val Ser Met Phe Arg Ser Gly Phe Ser Asn Ser Ser Val Ser Ile Ile
435 440 445

Arg Ala Pro Met Phe Ser Trp Ile His Arg Ser Ala Glu Phe Asn Asn
450 455 460

Ile Ile Ala Ser Asp Ser Ile Thr Gln Ile Pro Leu Val Lys Ala His

465 470 475 480

Thr Leu Gln Ser Gly Thr Thr Val Val Arg Gly Pro Gly Phe Thr Gly
485 490 495

Gly Asp Ile Leu Arg Arg Thr Ser Gly Gly Pro Phe Ala Tyr Thr Ile
500 505 510

Val Asn Ile Asn Gly Gln Leu Pro Gln Arg Tyr Arg Ala Arg Ile Arg
515 520 525

Tyr Ala Ser Thr Thr Asn Leu Arg Ile Tyr Val Thr Val Ala Gly Glu
530 535 540

Arg Ile Phe Ala Gly Gln Phe Asn Lys Thr Met Asp Thr Gly Asp Pro
545 550 555 560

Leu Thr Phe Gln Ser Phe Ser Tyr Ala Thr Ile Asn Thr Ala Phe Thr
565 570 575

Phe Pro Met Ser Gln Ser Ser Phe Thr Val Gly Ala Asp Thr Phe Ser
580 585 590

Ser Gly Asn Glu Val Tyr Ile Asp Arg Phe Glu Leu Ile Pro Val Thr
595 600 605

Ala Thr Phe Glu Ala Glu Tyr Asp Leu Glu Arg Ala Gln Lys Ala Val
610 615 620

Asn Ala Leu Phe Thr Ser Ile Asn Gln Ile Gly Ile Lys Thr Asp Val
625 630 635 640

Thr Asp Tyr His Ile Asp Gln Val Ser Asn Leu Val Asp Cys Leu Ser
645 650 655

Asp Glu Phe Cys Leu Asp Glu Lys Arg Glu Leu Ser Glu Lys Val Lys
660 665 670

His Ala Lys Arg Leu Ser Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Leu Gln Asp Pro Asn
675 680 685

Phe Lys Gly Ile Asn Arg Gln Leu Asp Arg Gly Trp Arg Gly Ser Thr
690 695 700

Asp Ile Thr Ile Gln Arg Gly Asp Asp Val Phe Lys Glu Asn Tyr Val
705 710 715 720

Thr Leu Pro Gly Thr Phe Asp Glu Cys Tyr Pro Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Gln
725 730 735

Lys Ile Asp Glu Ser Lys Leu Lys Ala Phe Thr Arg Tyr Gln Leu Arg
740 745 750

Gly Tyr Ile Glu Asp Ser Gln Asp Leu Glu Ile Tyr Leu Ile Arg Tyr
755 760 765

Asn Ala Lys His Glu Thr Val Asn Val Pro Gly Thr Gly Ser Leu Trp
770 775 780

Pro Leu Ser Ala Gln Ser Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Gly Glu Pro Asn Arg
785 790 795 800

Cys Ala Pro His Leu Glu Trp Asn Pro Asp Leu Asp Cys Ser Cys Arg
805 810 815

Asp Gly Glu Lys Cys Ala His His Ser His His Phe Ser Leu Asp Ile
820 825 830

Asp Val Gly Cys Thr Asp Leu Asn Glu Asp Leu Gly Val Trp Val Ile
835 840 845

Phe Lys Ile Lys Thr Gln Asp Gly His Ala Arg Leu Gly Asn Leu Glu
850 855 860

Phe Leu Glu Glu Lys Pro Leu Val Gly Glu Ala Leu Ala Arg Val Lys
865 870 875 880

Arg Ala Glu Lys Lys Trp Arg Asp Lys Arg Glu Lys Leu Glu Trp Glu
885 890 895

Thr Asn Ile Val Tyr Lys Glu Ala Lys Glu Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Phe
900 905 910

Val Asn Ser Gln Tyr Asp Gln Leu Gln Ala Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Met
915 920 925

Ile His Ala Ala Asp Lys Arg Val His Ser Ile Arg Glu Ala Tyr Leu
930 935 940

Pro Glu Leu Ser Val Ile Pro Gly Val Asn Ala Ala Ile Phe Glu Glu
945 950 955 960

Leu Glu Gly Arg Ile Phe Thr Ala Phe Ser Leu Tyr Asp Ala Arg Asn
965 970 975

Val Ile Lys Asn Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Gly Leu Ser Cys Trp Asn Val
980 985 990

Lys Gly His Val Asp Val Glu Glu Gln Asn Asn Gln Arg Ser Val Leu
995 1000 1005

Val Val Pro Glu Trp Glu Ala Glu Val Ser Gln Glu Val Arg Val Cys
1010 1015 1020

Pro Gly Arg Gly Tyr Ile Leu Arg Val Thr Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Tyr
1025 1030 1035 1040

Gly Glu Gly Cys Val Thr Ile His Glu Ile Glu Asn Asn Thr Asp Glu
1045 1050 1055

Leu Lys Phe Ser Asn Cys Val Glu Glu Glu Ile Tyr Pro Asn Asn Thr
1060 1065 1070

Val Thr Cys Asn Asp Tyr Thr Val Asn Gln Glu Glu Tyr Gly Gly Ala
1075 1080 1085

Tyr Thr Ser Arg Asn Arg Gly Tyr Asn Glu Ala Pro Ser Val Pro Ala
1090 1095 1100

Asp Tyr Ala Ser Val Tyr Glu Glu Lys Ser Tyr Thr Asp Gly Arg Arg
1105 1110 1115 1120

Glu Asn Pro Cys Glu Phe Asn Arg Gly Tyr Arg Asp Tyr Thr Pro Leu
1125 1130 1135

Pro Val Gly Tyr Val Thr Lys Glu Leu Glu Tyr Phe Pro Glu Thr Asp
1140 1145 1150

Lys Val Trp Ile Glu Ile Gly Glu Thr Glu Gly Thr Phe Ile Val Asp
1155 1160 1165

Ser Val Glu Leu Leu Leu Met Glu Glu
1170 1175

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:29:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 3579 base pairs
(B) TYPE: nucleic acid
(C) STRANDEDNESS: single
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ix) FEATURE:
(A) NAME/KEY: CDS
(B) LOCATION: 1..3579

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:29:

ATG GAT AAC AAT CCG AAC ATC AAT GAA TGC ATT CCT TAT AAT TGT TTA 48
Met Asp Asn Asn Pro Asn Ile Asn Glu Cys Ile Pro Tyr Asn Cys Leu
1 5 10 15

AGT AAC CCT GAA GTA GAA GTA TTA GGT GGA GAA AGA ATA GAA ACT GGT 96
Ser Asn Pro Glu Val Glu Val Leu Gly Gly Glu Arg Ile Glu Thr Gly
20 25 30

TAC ACC CCA ATC GAT ATT TCC TTG TCG CTA ACG CAA TTT CTT TTG AGT 144
Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp Ile Ser Leu Ser Leu Thr Gln Phe Leu Leu Ser
35 40 45

GAA TTT GTT CCC GGT GCT GGA TTT GTG TTA GGA CTA GTT GAT ATA ATA 192
Glu Phe Val Pro Gly Ala Gly Phe Val Leu Gly Leu Val Asp Ile Ile
50 55 60

TGG GGA ATT TTT GGT CCC TCT CAA TGG GAC GCA TTT CTT GTA CAA ATT 240
Trp Gly Ile Phe Gly Pro Ser Gln Trp Asp Ala Phe Leu Val Gln Ile
65 70 75 80

GAA CAG TTA ATT AAC CAA AGA ATA GAA GAA TTC GCT AGG AAC CAA GCC 288
Glu Gln Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ile Glu Glu Phe Ala Arg Asn Gln Ala
85 90 95

ATT TCT AGA TTA GAA GGA CTA AGC AAT CTT TAT CAA ATT TAC GCA GAA 336
Ile Ser Arg Leu Glu Gly Leu Ser Asn Leu Tyr Gln Ile Tyr Ala Glu
100 105 110

TCT TTT AGA GAG TGG GAA GCA GAT CCT ACT AAT CCA GCA TTA AGA GAA 384
Ser Phe Arg Glu Trp Glu Ala Asp Pro Thr Asn Pro Ala Leu Arg Glu
115 120 125

GAG ATG CGT ATT CAA TTC AAT GAC ATG AAC AGT GCC CTT ACA ACC GCT 432

```
Glu Met Arg Ile Gln Phe Asn Asp Met Asn Ser Ala Leu Thr Thr Ala
    130                 135                 140

ATT CCT CTT TTT GCA GTT CAA AAT TAT CAA GTT CCT CTT TTA TCA GTA      480
Ile Pro Leu Phe Ala Val Gln Asn Tyr Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Ser Val
145                 150                 155                 160

TAT GTT CAA GCT GCA AAT TTA CAT TTA TCA GTT TTG AGA GAT GTT TCA      528
Tyr Val Gln Ala Ala Asn Leu His Leu Ser Val Leu Arg Asp Val Ser
                165                 170                 175

GTG TTT GGA CAA AGG TGG GGA TTT GAT GCC GCG ACT ATC AAT AGT CGT      576
Val Phe Gly Gln Arg Trp Gly Phe Asp Ala Ala Thr Ile Asn Ser Arg
            180                 185                 190

TAT AAT GAT TTA ACT AGG CTT ATT GGC AAC TAT ACA GAT TAT GCT GTA      624
Tyr Asn Asp Leu Thr Arg Leu Ile Gly Asn Tyr Thr Asp Tyr Ala Val
        195                 200                 205

CGC TGG TAC AAT ACG GGA TTA GAA CGT GTA TGG GGA CCG GAT TCT AGA      672
Arg Trp Tyr Asn Thr Gly Leu Glu Arg Val Trp Gly Pro Asp Ser Arg
    210                 215                 220

GAT TGG GTA AGG TAT AAT CAA TTT AGA AGA GAA TTA ACA CTA ACT GTA      720
Asp Trp Val Arg Tyr Asn Gln Phe Arg Arg Glu Leu Thr Leu Thr Val
225                 230                 235                 240

TTA GAT ATC GTT GCT CTG TTC CCG AAT TAT GAT AGT AGA AGA TAT CCA      768
Leu Asp Ile Val Ala Leu Phe Pro Asn Tyr Asp Ser Arg Arg Tyr Pro
                245                 250                 255

ATT CGA ACA GTT TCC CAA TTA ACA AGA GAA ATT TAT ACA AAC CCA GTA      816
Ile Arg Thr Val Ser Gln Leu Thr Arg Glu Ile Tyr Thr Asn Pro Val
            260                 265                 270

TTA GAA AAT TTT GAT GGT AGT TTT CGA GGC TCG GCT CAG GGC ATA GAA      864
Leu Glu Asn Phe Asp Gly Ser Phe Arg Gly Ser Ala Gln Gly Ile Glu
        275                 280                 285

AGA AGT ATT AGG AGT CCA CAT TTG ATG GAT ATA CTT AAC AGT ATA ACC      912
Arg Ser Ile Arg Ser Pro His Leu Met Asp Ile Leu Asn Ser Ile Thr
    290                 295                 300

ATC TAT ACG GAT GCT CAT AGG GGT TAT TAT TAT TGG TCA GGG CAT CAA      960
Ile Tyr Thr Asp Ala His Arg Gly Tyr Tyr Tyr Trp Ser Gly His Gln
305                 310                 315                 320

ATA ATG GCT TCT CCT GTA GGG TTT TCG GGG CCA GAA TTC ACT TTT CCG     1008
Ile Met Ala Ser Pro Val Gly Phe Ser Gly Pro Glu Phe Thr Phe Pro
                325                 330                 335

CTA TAT GGA ACT ATG GGA AAT GCA GCT CCA CAA CAA CGT ATT GTT GCT     1056
Leu Tyr Gly Thr Met Gly Asn Ala Ala Pro Gln Gln Arg Ile Val Ala
            340                 345                 350

CAA CTA GGT CAG GGC GTG TAT AGA ACA TTA TCG TCC ACT TTA TAT AGA     1104
Gln Leu Gly Gln Gly Val Tyr Arg Thr Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Tyr Arg
            340                 345                 350

AGA CCT TTT AAT ATA GGG ATA AAT AAT CAA CAA CTA TCT GTT CTT GAC     1152
Arg Pro Phe Asn Ile Gly Ile Asn Asn Gln Gln Leu Ser Val Leu Asp
```

370 375 380

GGG ACA GAA TTT GCT TAT GGA ACC TCC TCA AAT TTG CCA TCC GCT GTA 1200
Gly Thr Glu Phe Ala Tyr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asn Leu Pro Ser Ala Val
385 390 395 400

TAC AGA AAA AGC GGA ACG GTA GAT TCG CTG GAT GAA ATA CCG CCA CAG 1248
Tyr Arg Lys Ser Gly Thr Val Asp Ser Leu Asp Glu Ile Pro Pro Gln
405 410 415

AAT AAC AAC GTG CCA CCT AGG CAA GGA TTT AGT CAT CGA TTA AGC CAT 1296
Asn Asn Asn Val Pro Pro Arg Gln Gly Phe Ser His Arg Leu Ser His
420 425 430

GTT TCA ATG TTT CGT TCA GGC TTT AGT AAT AGT AGT GTA AGT ATA ATA 1344
Val Ser Met Phe Arg Ser Gly Phe Ser Asn Ser Ser Val Ser Ile Ile
435 440 445

AGA GCT CCT ATG TTC TCT TGG ATA CAT CGT AGT GCA ACT CTT ACA AAT 1392
Arg Ala Pro Met Phe Ser Trp Ile His Arg Ser Ala Thr Leu Thr Asn
450 455 460

ACA ATT GAT CCA GAG AGA ATT AAT CAA ATA CCT TTA GTG AAA GGA TTT 1440
Thr Ile Asp Pro Glu Arg Ile Asn Gln Ile Pro Leu Val Lys Gly Phe
465 470 475 480

AGA GTT TGG GGG GGC ACC TCT GTC ATT ACA GGA CCA GGA TTT ACA GGA 1488
Arg Val Trp Gly Gly Thr Ser Val Ile Thr Gly Pro Gly Phe Thr Gly
485 490 495

GGG GAT ATC CTT CGA AGA AAT ACC TTT GGT GAT TTT GTA TCT CTA CAA 1536
Gly Asp Ile Leu Arg Arg Asn Thr Phe Gly Asp Phe Val Ser Leu Gln
500 505 510

GTC AAT ATT AAT TCA CCA ATT ACC CAA AGA TAC CGT TTA AGA TTT CGT 1584
Val Asn Ile Asn Ser Pro Ile Thr Gln Arg Tyr Arg Leu Arg Phe Arg
515 520 525

TAC GCT TCC AGT AGG GAT GCA CGA GTT ATA GTA TTA ACA GGA GCG GCA 1632
Tyr Ala Ser Ser Arg Asp Ala Arg Val Ile Val Leu Thr Gly Ala Ala
530 535 540

TCC ACA GGA GTG GGA GGC CAA GTT AGT GTA AAT ATG CCT CTT CAG AAA 1680
Ser Thr Gly Val Gly Gly Gln Val Ser Val Asn Met Pro Leu Gln Lys
545 550 555 560

ACT ATG GAA ATA GGG GAG AAC TTA ACA TCT AGA ACA TTT AGA TAT ACC 1728
Thr Met Glu Ile Gly Glu Asn Leu Thr Ser Arg Thr Phe Arg Tyr Thr
565 570 575

GAT TTT AGT AAT CCT TTT TCA TTT AGA GCT AAT CCA GAT ATA ATT GGG 1776
Asp Phe Ser Asn Pro Phe Ser Phe Arg Ala Asn Pro Asp Ile Ile Gly
580 585 590

ATA AGT GAA CAA CCT CTA TTT GGT GCA GGT TCT ATT AGT AGC GGT GAA 1824
Ile Ser Glu Gln Pro Leu Phe Gly Ala Gly Ser Ile Ser Ser Gly Glu
595 600 605

CTT TAT ATA GAT AAA ATT GAA ATT ATT CTA GCA GAT GCA ACA TTT GAA 1872
Leu Tyr Ile Asp Lys Ile Glu Ile Ile Leu Ala Asp Ala Thr Phe Glu
610 615 620

GCA GAA TCT GAT TTA GAA AGA GCA CAA AAG GCG GTG AAT GCC CTG TTT 1920
Ala Glu Ser Asp Leu Glu Arg Ala Gln Lys Ala Val Asn Ala Leu Phe
625 630 635 640

ACT TCT TCC AAT CAA ATC GGG TTA AAA ACC GAT GTG ACG GAT TAT CAT 1968
Thr Ser Ser Asn Gln Ile Gly Leu Lys Thr Asp Val Thr Asp Tyr His
645 650 655

ATT GAT CAA GTA TCC AAT TTA GTG GAT TGT TTA TCA GAT GAA TTT TGT 2016
Ile Asp Gln Val Ser Asn Leu Val Asp Cys Leu Ser Asp Glu Phe Cys
660 665 670

CTG GAT GAA AAG CGA GAA TTG TCC GAG AAA GTC AAA CAT GCG AAG CGA 2064
Leu Asp Glu Lys Arg Glu Leu Ser Glu Lys Val Lys His Ala Lys Arg
675 680 685

CTC AGT GAT GAG CGG AAT TTA CTT CAA GAT CCA AAC TTC AGA GGG ATC 2112
Leu Ser Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Leu Gln Asp Pro Asn Phe Arg Gly Ile
690 695 700

AAT AGA CAA CCA GAC CGT GGC TGG AGA GGA AGT ACA GAT ATT ACC ATC 2160
Asn Arg Gln Pro Asp Arg Gly Trp Arg Gly Ser Thr Asp Ile Thr Ile
705 710 715 720

CAA GGA GGA GAT GAC GTA TTC AAA GAG AAT TAC GTC ACA CTA CCG GGT 2208
Gln Gly Gly Asp Asp Val Phe Lys Glu Asn Tyr Val Thr Leu Pro Gly
725 730 735

ACC GTT GAT GAG TGC TAT CCA ACG TAT TTA TAT CAG AAA ATA GAT GAG 2256
Thr Val Asp Glu Cys Tyr Pro Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Gln Lys Ile Asp Glu
740 745 750

TCG AAA TTA AAA GCT TAT ACC CGT TAT GAA TTA AGA GGG TAT ATC GAA 2304
Ser Lys Leu Lys Ala Tyr Thr Arg Tyr Glu Leu Arg Gly Tyr Ile Glu
755 760 765

GAT AGT CAA GAC TTA GAA ATC TAT TTG ATC CGT TAC AAT GCA AAA CAC 2352
Asp Ser Gln Asp Leu Glu Ile Tyr Leu Ile Arg Tyr Asn Ala Lys His
770 775 780

GAA ATA GTA AAT GTG CCA GGC ACG GGT TCC TTA TGG CCG CTT TCA GCC 2400
Glu Ile Val Asn Val Pro Gly Thr Gly Ser Leu Trp Pro Leu Ser Ala
785 790 795 800

CAA AGT CCA ATC GGA AAG TGT GGA GAA CCG AAT CGA TGC GCG CCA CAC 2448
Gln Ser Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Gly Glu Pro Asn Arg Cys Ala Pro His
805 810 815

CTT GAA TGG AAT CCT GAT CTA GAT TGT TCC TGC AGA GAC GGG GAA AAA 2496
Leu Glu Trp Asn Pro Asp Leu Asp Cys Ser Cys Arg Asp Gly Glu Lys
820 825 830

TGT GCA CAT CAT TCC CAT CAT TTC ACC TTG GAT ATT GAT GTT GGA TGT 2544
Cys Ala His His Ser His His Phe Thr Leu Asp Ile Asp Val Gly Cys
835 840 845

ACA GAC TTA AAT GAG GAC TTA GGT GTA TGG GTG ATA TTC AAG ATT AAG 2592
Thr Asp Leu Asn Glu Asp Leu Gly Val Trp Val Ile Phe Lys Ile Lys
850 855 860

ACG CAA GAT GGC CAT GCA AGA CTA GGG AAT CTA GAG TTT CTC GAA GAG 2640
Thr Gln Asp Gly His Ala Arg Leu Gly Asn Leu Glu Phe Leu Glu Glu
865 870 875 880

AAA CCA TTA TTA GGG GAA GCA CTA GCT CGT GTG AAA AGA GCG GAG AAG 2688
Lys Pro Leu Leu Gly Glu Ala Leu Ala Arg Val Lys Arg Ala Glu Lys
885 890 895

AAG TGG AGA GAC AAA CGA GAG AAA CTG CAG TTG GAA ACA AAT ATT GTT 2736
Lys Trp Arg Asp Lys Arg Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Glu Thr Asn Ile Val
900 905 910

TAT AAA GAG GCA AAA GAA TCT GTA GAT GCT TTA TTT GTA AAC TCT CAA 2784
Tyr Lys Glu Ala Lys Glu Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Phe Val Asn Ser Gln
915 920 925

TAT GAT AGA TTA CAA GTG GAT ACG AAC ATC GCA ATG ATT CAT GCG GCA 2832
Tyr Asp Arg Leu Gln Val Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Met Ile His Ala Ala
930 935 940

GAT AAA CGC GTT CAT AGA ATC CGG GAA GCG TAT CTG CCA GAG TTG TCT 2880
Asp Lys Arg Val His Arg Ile Arg Glu Ala Tyr Leu Pro Glu Leu Ser
945 950 955 960

GTG ATT CCA GGT GTC AAT GCG GCC ATT TTC GAA GAA TTA GAG GGA CGT 2928
Val Ile Pro Gly Val Asn Ala Ala Ile Phe Glu Glu Leu Glu Gly Arg
965 970 975

ATT TTT ACA GCG TAT TCC TTA TAT GAT GCG AGA AAT GTC ATT AAA AAT 2976
Ile Phe Thr Ala Tyr Ser Leu Tyr Asp Ala Arg Asn Val Ile Lys Asn
980 985 990

GGC GAT TTC AAT AAT GGC TTA TTA TGC TGG AAC GTG AAA GGT CAT GTA 3024
Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Gly Leu Leu Cys Trp Asn Val Lys Gly His Val
995 1000 1005

GAT GTA GAA GAG CAA AAC AAC CAC CGT TCG GTC CTT GTT ATC CCA GAA 3072
Asp Val Glu Glu Gln Asn Asn His Arg Ser Val Leu Val Ile Pro Glu
1010 1015 1020

TGG GAG GCA GAA GTG TCA CAA GAG GTT CGT GTC TGT CCA GGT CGT GGC 3120
Trp Glu Ala Glu Val Ser Gln Glu Val Arg Val Cys Pro Gly Arg Gly
1025 1030 1035 1040

TAT ATC CTT CGT GTC ACA GCA TAT AAA GAG GGA TAT GGA GAG GGC TGC 3168
Tyr Ile Leu Arg Val Thr Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Tyr Gly Glu Gly Cys
1045 1050 1055

GTA ACG ATC CAT GAG ATC GAA GAC AAT ACA GAC GAA CTG AAA TTC AGC 3216
Val Thr Ile His Glu Ile Glu Asp Asn Thr Asp Glu Leu Lys Phe Ser
1060 1065 1070

AAC TGT GTA GAA GAG GAA GTA TAT CCA AAC AAC ACA GTA ACG TGT AAT 3264
Asn Cys Val Glu Glu Glu Val Tyr Pro Asn Asn Thr Val Thr Cys Asn
1075 1080 1085

AAT TAT ACT GGG ACT CAA GAA GAA TAT GAG GGT ACG TAC ACT TCT CGT 3312
Asn Tyr Thr Gly Thr Gln Glu Glu Tyr Glu Gly Thr Tyr Thr Ser Arg
1090 1095 1100

AAT CAA GGA TAT GAC GAA GCC TAT GGT AAT AAC CCT TCC GTA CCA GCT 3360

Asn Gln Gly Tyr Asp Glu Ala Tyr Gly Asn Asn Pro Ser Val Pro Ala
1105 1110 1115 1120

GAT TAC GCT TCA GTC TAT GAA GAA AAA TCG TAT ACA GAT GGA CGA AGA 3408
Asp Tyr Ala Ser Val Tyr Glu Glu Lys Ser Tyr Thr Asp Gly Arg Arg
1125 1130 1135

GAG AAT CCT TGT GAA TCT AAC AGA GGC TAT GGG GAT TAC ACA CCA CTA 3456
Glu Asn Pro Cys Glu Ser Asn Arg Gly Tyr Gly Asp Tyr Thr Pro Leu
1140 1145 1150

CCG GCT GGT TAT GTA ACA AAG GAT TTA GAG TAC TTC CCA GAG ACC GAT 3504
Pro Ala Gly Tyr Val Thr Lys Asp Leu Glu Tyr Phe Pro Glu Thr Asp
1155 1160 1165

AAG GTA TGG ATT GAG ATC GGA GAA ACA GAA GGA ACA TTC ATC GTG GAT 3552
Lys Val Trp Ile Glu Ile Gly Glu Thr Glu Gly Thr Phe Ile Val Asp
1170 1175 1180

AGC GTG GAA TTA CTC CTT ATG GAG GAA 3579
Ser Val Glu Leu Leu Leu Met Glu Glu
1185 1190

(2) INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:30:

(i) SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
(A) LENGTH: 1193 amino acids
(B) TYPE: amino acid
(D) TOPOLOGY: linear

(ii) MOLECULE TYPE: protein

(xi) SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO:30:

Met Asp Asn Asn Pro Asn Ile Asn Glu Cys Ile Pro Tyr Asn Cys Leu
1 5 10 15

Ser Asn Pro Glu Val Glu Val Leu Gly Gly Glu Arg Ile Glu Thr Gly
20 25 30

Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp Ile Ser Leu Ser Leu Thr Gln Phe Leu Leu Ser
35 40 45

Glu Phe Val Pro Gly Ala Gly Phe Val Leu Gly Leu Val Asp Ile Ile
50 55 60

Trp Gly Ile Phe Gly Pro Ser Gln Trp Asp Ala Phe Leu Val Gln Ile
65 70 75 80

Glu Gln Leu Ile Asn Gln Arg Ile Glu Glu Phe Ala Arg Asn Gln Ala
85 90 95

Ile Ser Arg Leu Glu Gly Leu Ser Asn Leu Tyr Gln Ile Tyr Ala Glu
100 105 110

Ser Phe Arg Glu Trp Glu Ala Asp Pro Thr Asn Pro Ala Leu Arg Glu
115 120 125

Glu Met Arg Ile Gln Phe Asn Asp Met Asn Ser Ala Leu Thr Thr Ala

130 135 140

Ile Pro Leu Phe Ala Val Gln Asn Tyr Gln Val Pro Leu Leu Ser Val
145 150 155 160

Tyr Val Gln Ala Ala Asn Leu His Leu Ser Val Leu Arg Asp Val Ser
165 170 175

Val Phe Gly Gln Arg Trp Gly Phe Asp Ala Ala Thr Ile Asn Ser Arg
180 185 190

Tyr Asn Asp Leu Thr Arg Leu Ile Gly Asn Tyr Thr Asp Tyr Ala Val
195 200 205

Arg Trp Tyr Asn Thr Gly Leu Glu Arg Val Trp Gly Pro Asp Ser Arg
210 215 220

Asp Trp Val Arg Tyr Asn Gln Phe Arg Arg Glu Leu Thr Leu Thr Val
225 230 235 240

Leu Asp Ile Val Ala Leu Phe Pro Asn Tyr Asp Ser Arg Arg Tyr Pro
245 250 255

Ile Arg Thr Val Ser Gln Leu Thr Arg Glu Ile Tyr Thr Asn Pro Val
260 265 270

Leu Glu Asn Phe Asp Gly Ser Phe Arg Gly Ser Ala Gln Gly Ile Glu
275 280 285

Arg Ser Ile Arg Ser Pro His Leu Met Asp Ile Leu Asn Ser Ile Thr
290 295 300

Ile Tyr Thr Asp Ala His Arg Gly Tyr Tyr Tyr Trp Ser Gly His Gln
305 310 315 320

Ile Met Ala Ser Pro Val Gly Phe Ser Gly Pro Glu Phe Thr Phe Pro
325 330 335

Leu Tyr Gly Thr Met Gly Asn Ala Ala Pro Gln Gln Arg Ile Val Ala
340 345 350

Gln Leu Gly Gln Gly Val Tyr Arg Thr Leu Ser Ser Thr Leu Tyr Arg
340 345 350

Arg Pro Phe Asn Ile Gly Ile Asn Asn Gln Gln Leu Ser Val Leu Asp
370 375 380

Gly Thr Glu Phe Ala Tyr Gly Thr Ser Ser Asn Leu Pro Ser Ala Val
385 390 395 400

Tyr Arg Lys Ser Gly Thr Val Asp Ser Leu Asp Glu Ile Pro Pro Gln
405 410 415

Asn Asn Asn Val Pro Pro Arg Gln Gly Phe Ser His Arg Leu Ser His
420 425 430

Val Ser Met Phe Arg Ser Gly Phe Ser Asn Ser Ser Val Ser Ile Ile
435 440 445

Arg Ala Pro Met Phe Ser Trp Ile His Arg Ser Ala Thr Leu Thr Asn
450 455 460

Thr Ile Asp Pro Glu Arg Ile Asn Gln Ile Pro Leu Val Lys Gly Phe
465 470 475 480

Arg Val Trp Gly Gly Thr Ser Val Ile Thr Gly Pro Gly Phe Thr Gly
485 490 495

Gly Asp Ile Leu Arg Arg Asn Thr Phe Gly Asp Phe Val Ser Leu Gln
500 505 510

Val Asn Ile Asn Ser Pro Ile Thr Gln Arg Tyr Arg Leu Arg Phe Arg
515 520 525

Tyr Ala Ser Ser Arg Asp Ala Arg Val Ile Val Leu Thr Gly Ala Ala
530 535 540

Ser Thr Gly Val Gly Gly Gln Val Ser Val Asn Met Pro Leu Gln Lys
545 550 555 560

Thr Met Glu Ile Gly Glu Asn Leu Thr Ser Arg Thr Phe Arg Tyr Thr
565 570 575

Asp Phe Ser Asn Pro Phe Ser Phe Arg Ala Asn Pro Asp Ile Ile Gly
580 585 590

Ile Ser Glu Gln Pro Leu Phe Gly Ala Gly Ser Ile Ser Ser Gly Glu
595 600 605

Leu Tyr Ile Asp Lys Ile Glu Ile Ile Leu Ala Asp Ala Thr Phe Glu
610 615 620

Ala Glu Ser Asp Leu Glu Arg Ala Gln Lys Ala Val Asn Ala Leu Phe
625 630 635 640

Thr Ser Ser Asn Gln Ile Gly Leu Lys Thr Asp Val Thr Asp Tyr His
645 650 655

Ile Asp Gln Val Ser Asn Leu Val Asp Cys Leu Ser Asp Glu Phe Cys
660 665 670

Leu Asp Glu Lys Arg Glu Leu Ser Glu Lys Val Lys His Ala Lys Arg
675 680 685

Leu Ser Asp Glu Arg Asn Leu Leu Gln Asp Pro Asn Phe Arg Gly Ile
690 695 700

Asn Arg Gln Pro Asp Arg Gly Trp Arg Gly Ser Thr Asp Ile Thr Ile
705 710 715 720

Gln Gly Gly Asp Asp Val Phe Lys Glu Asn Tyr Val Thr Leu Pro Gly
725 730 735

Thr Val Asp Glu Cys Tyr Pro Thr Tyr Leu Tyr Gln Lys Ile Asp Glu
740 745 750

Ser Lys Leu Lys Ala Tyr Thr Arg Tyr Glu Leu Arg Gly Tyr Ile Glu
755 760 765

Asp Ser Gln Asp Leu Glu Ile Tyr Leu Ile Arg Tyr Asn Ala Lys His
770 775 780

Glu Ile Val Asn Val Pro Gly Thr Gly Ser Leu Trp Pro Leu Ser Ala
785 790 795 800

Gln Ser Pro Ile Gly Lys Cys Gly Glu Pro Asn Arg Cys Ala Pro His
805 810 815

Leu Glu Trp Asn Pro Asp Leu Asp Cys Ser Cys Arg Asp Gly Glu Lys
820 825 830

Cys Ala His His Ser His His Phe Thr Leu Asp Ile Asp Val Gly Cys
835 840 845

Thr Asp Leu Asn Glu Asp Leu Gly Val Trp Val Ile Phe Lys Ile Lys
850 855 860

Thr Gln Asp Gly His Ala Arg Leu Gly Asn Leu Glu Phe Leu Glu Glu
865 870 875 880

Lys Pro Leu Leu Gly Glu Ala Leu Ala Arg Val Lys Arg Ala Glu Lys
885 890 895

Lys Trp Arg Asp Lys Arg Glu Lys Leu Gln Leu Glu Thr Asn Ile Val
900 905 910

Tyr Lys Glu Ala Lys Glu Ser Val Asp Ala Leu Phe Val Asn Ser Gln
915 920 925

Tyr Asp Arg Leu Gln Val Asp Thr Asn Ile Ala Met Ile His Ala Ala
930 935 940

Asp Lys Arg Val His Arg Ile Arg Glu Ala Tyr Leu Pro Glu Leu Ser
945 950 955 960

Val Ile Pro Gly Val Asn Ala Ala Ile Phe Glu Glu Leu Glu Gly Arg
965 970 975

Ile Phe Thr Ala Tyr Ser Leu Tyr Asp Ala Arg Asn Val Ile Lys Asn
980 985 990

Gly Asp Phe Asn Asn Gly Leu Leu Cys Trp Asn Val Lys Gly His Val
995 1000 1005

Asp Val Glu Glu Gln Asn Asn His Arg Ser Val Leu Val Ile Pro Glu
1010 1015 1020

Trp Glu Ala Glu Val Ser Gln Glu Val Arg Val Cys Pro Gly Arg Gly
1025 1030 1035 1040

Tyr Ile Leu Arg Val Thr Ala Tyr Lys Glu Gly Tyr Gly Glu Gly Cys
1045 1050 1055

Val Thr Ile His Glu Ile Glu Asp Asn Thr Asp Glu Leu Lys Phe Ser
1060 1065 1070

Asn Cys Val Glu Glu Glu Val Tyr Pro Asn Asn Thr Val Thr Cys Asn
1075 1080 1085

Asn Tyr Thr Gly Thr Gln Glu Glu Tyr Glu Gly Thr Tyr Thr Ser Arg
1090 1095 1100

Asn Gln Gly Tyr Asp Glu Ala Tyr Gly Asn Asn Pro Ser Val Pro Ala

1105 1110 1115 1120

Asp Tyr Ala Ser Val Tyr Glu Glu Lys Ser Tyr Thr Asp Gly Arg Arg
1125 1130 1135

Glu Asn Pro Cys Glu Ser Asn Arg Gly Tyr Gly Asp Tyr Thr Pro Leu
1140 1145 1150

Pro Ala Gly Tyr Val Thr Lys Asp Leu Glu Tyr Phe Pro Glu Thr Asp
1155 1160 1165

Lys Val Trp Ile Glu Ile Gly Glu Thr Glu Gly Thr Phe Ile Val Asp
1170 1175 1180

Ser Val Glu Leu Leu Leu Met Glu Glu
1185 1190

All of the compositions and methods disclosed and claimed herein can be made and executed without undue experimentation in light of the present disclosure. While the compositions and methods of this invention have been described in terms of preferred embodiments, it will be apparent to those of skill in the art that variations may be applied to the compositions and methods and in the steps or in the sequence of steps of the method described herein without departing from the concept, spirit and scope of the invention. More specifically, it will be apparent that certain agents which are both chemically and physiologically related may be substituted for the agents described herein while the same or similar results would be achieved. All such similar substitutes and modifications apparent to those skilled in the art are deemed to be within the spirit, scope and concept of the invention as defined by the appended claims.